

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1
Asset/Event Name	Fern Hill Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Cottage
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1366612
HER Number	11587.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387236
Northing	415351
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cottage. Early C18. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 2-unit plan with 2 storeys and a large central entrance porch. Stone plinth and quoins. The windows have flush chamfered mullions although most have been removed. The ground floor formerly had a 2-light window to the left, a 5-light to the right; the first floor 4-light and 3-light. The porch has an off-centre door with heavy chamfered stone surround and a gable with central owl-hole and kneelers. The rear and side-walls have been completely re-built and have C20 casement windows.

Asset/Event Number	2
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Dry Gap Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1391690
HER Number	15508.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	380600
Northing	417974
Parish	Bury
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	II Barn, C16-C17 with late C20 rafters and roof covering over cruck-framed interior. Coursed squared rubble stone with heavy quoins. Plan: Four bays with three cruck trusses, and an aisle to the west side extending over 2 southern bays with catslide roof. Exterior: Cart entrance to west side between the second and third cruck trusses, with wooden lintel and dressed quoin jamb on north side, C20 doors. Cart entrance opposite on east side, with dressed stone quoin jamb on south side. Small doorway with stone jambs and lintel, partially blocked, at north end of east side. Further small doors at either end of aisle. Three windows on the west side. Immediately to the north of the third cruck truss is an externally visible straight joint in the stonework. Interior: Three cruck trusses with tie-beams, collars and yokes, all pegged, spurs supporting raised principal rafters, purlins and wall plates. Some wind-braces, but no ridge beam. First and second trusses have further spurs, purlins and studs supporting the aisle roof. The cruck blades rest on brick stylobates on the west side. Some later (C20) timber props and iron clasps support parts of the cruck trusses and there are internal partitions to form horse boxes. C20 corrugated iron roof with light timber framing and one roof light. Summary of Importance: This is a substantial stone-built barn with five bays incorporating three complete

cruck trusses, together with an integral aisle along half of one side. The roof covering and supporting rafters have been replaced with corrugated iron, but the barn is otherwise little changed from its original probable C16 form. It is a significant survival of an early agricultural building, displaying significant regional vernacular constructional and carpentry characteristics, and retains most of its original historic fabric and structure. It is clearly of special architectural interest in a national context.

Asset/Event Number	3
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1031799
HER Number	2385.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388152
Northing	415801
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	House. 1774 on keystone. Ashlar. Large central door and hall with one room to either side. Two rooms deep with single-storey side entrance wing and added wing to rear. 7- bay, 2-storey facade with triangular pediment over central 3. Doorway has Roman Doric attached columns, entablature and pediment with carved inscriptions to the tympanum and frieze, enclosing a semi-circular headed opening with keystone and fanlight. First floor sill band, cornice and parapet, carved armorial tympanum to pediment and central window with lugged and heeled architrave and fluted keystone. All the windows are original. Hipped roof. Rear: Palladian window to stair hall. Dormer windows to side as well as rear elevation. At rear of house is a stone recording the building of a stable in 1775 and also the datestone of the previous house, inscribed "CCDOC:T.RC.IC.AC.RB:ANO.DOMI.1618.non Aquilo impotens possit. diruere (the north wind does not have the power to destroy)IC.CC.MC.MDCCLXXIV. (1774)." The interior has good plasterwork of mid C19.

Asset/Event Number	4
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farmhouse with Attached Stable and Shippon
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Stable; Shippon
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072824
HER Number	PRN11055
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	382003
Northing	417641
Parish	Rosendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse with attached stable and shippon, probably early C18, altered. Sandstone rubble with quoins (whitewashed), stone slate roof on 3 slightly different levels, with 2 brick chimneys

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

on the ridge. Double-depth 2-bay plan, the 2nd bay projecting slightly to front and rear, plus stable to left and shippon to right, each one bay. Two storeys: prominent single storey gabled porch offset left of centre, window to left of 2 square lights with central mullion, triple-recessed head and thin hoodmould (right end covered by porch), square window to right with glazing bars and similar hoodmould; 2 horizontal rectangular windows at 1st floor. Slightly higher stable and shippon attached at each end are of large random rubble, stable having a doorway and altered window, shippon a door and 2 windows also altered. Rear, to rising slope, has inter alia 1st floor loading doors to stable and shippon.

Asset/Event Number	5
Asset/Event Name	Barn c.20m W of Fairwall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072864
HER Number	PRN10853
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386164
Northing	421362
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Barn, dated 1672 on lintel of doorway, but possibly earlier and altered. Sandstone rubble, slobbered, stone slate roof. Three (or 4) bays, the 1st bay set back at front and rear (possibly an addition), with later lean-to addition to the front of this, and altered addition at right end. Various openings of little interest except doorway to front which has lintel with raised lettering "1672 IHAHRH". Interior altered but includes one full cruck truss raised on high stone base, with collar yoke, a tie beam (of light scantling and poor quality) fixed just above housings for earlier tie beam.

Asset/Event Number	6
Asset/Event Name	Carr Bank
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072866
HER Number	PRN10859
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	384010
Northing	420744
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, with a 3rd added at rear, late C18; front pair now derelict. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. Two bays. Three storeys, symmetrical; in centre a lean-to porch with coupled doorways, and on each floor 2 stepped triple-light windows. Side walls have 2-light flush-mullion windows. Interior: each has 2 rooms at ground floor only, with stone quarter-turn stairs in the rear inner corner leading to 1st floor which has

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

party wall of brick; at 2nd floor the party wall is only boarded and has a connecting doorway. No. 9 to rear has openings to the left half only: a door and one window at ground floor, one window above; right half is blind and appears older.

Asset/Event Number	7
Asset/Event Name	Three Cottages c.40m NW of Cock Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1073551
HER Number	PRN11170
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387932
Northing	418318
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cottages, C18, now (1984) derelict and used as chicken house. Dry-jointed flat random rubble, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. Front part of two bays, with similar separately-roofed cottage attached at rear of 2nd. Two storeys; each has simple doorway to right, the 2nd of these with a small slab cornice, a slab-mullion window at ground floor (2 and 3 lights), and one square window at 1st floor. Right return wall has doorway with plain surround, the gable of the extension to the rear has one 3-light window on each floor (lower damaged).

Asset/Event Number	8
Asset/Event Name	Woodhouse, E Cottage and Attached Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084224
HER Number	5437.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	385909
Northing	414920
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	House. "W B 1709"(William and Michael Bentley) on door lintel. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 3-unit hearth-passage plan with projecting porch of slightly later date, projecting cross-wing to left, a single-storey addition to left and a later 2-storey wing to rear, now being used on 2 cottages. The 2 storey house has double chamfered mullion windows, two of 2 lights to the gabled cross-wing and 3 lights to the other two units of the ground floor; each has a hoodmould. The porch has a coped gable with kneelers and ball finials. A new door has at some stage been inserted into the house-part when it was used as a separate cottage. The upper floor has two 2-light double chamfered windows to the crosswings, 4-light above the porch, 3 above the hall and 7-light to the right (now 6). Quoins and coped gables with kneelers and ball finials. The chimney stacks have moulded cornices. The added wing to the rear has four flush chamfered 3-light mullioned windows with

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

hoodmoulds only to the ground floor, square- cut monolithic door jambs, ball finials and a central chimney stack.

Asset/Event Number	9
Asset/Event Name	Woodhouse Farm Foldyard Midden
Type of Asset/Event	Midden Shelter
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084225
HER Number	11548.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	385871
Northing	414898
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Midden shelter. 1895. Cast iron columns, stone slate roof and clay ridge tiles. Rectangular roof supported on columns in the centre of a foldyard (q.v.). 1 bay by 2 bays with slender cast iron columns. Retaining side walls and hipped roof.

Asset/Event Number	10
Asset/Event Name	Smallshaw Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084252
HER Number	2667.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387332
Northing	415937
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. "1622 ICM.....H" (Crossley family) on door lintel. Dressed stone with stone slate roof. Three-unit plan with projecting 2-storey porch, rear wall fireplace and chimney stack and C20 lean-to addition to left gable. Stone plinth and quoins; windows of 4 lights (now 2) 6 lights and 4 lights with recessed ovolo-moulded mullions, and hoodmoulds with spiral stops. The central window has a king mullion. The upper floor has flat-faced mullions of 3, 4 and 3-(with mullions removed) lights. The porch has a moulded door opening with inscribed lintel and slightly overhanging upper storey separated by a moulded band.

Asset/Event Number	11
Asset/Event Name	Bank House Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084262
HER Number	2442.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386547
Northing	415066
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. "1694 CH" (Charles Holte) said to be on an internal date stone. Dressed stone with stone slate roof and brick chimney stacks. 3-unit plan with entrance to left of house-part and additional entrance at right hand side. 3 bays with central 6-light mullion and transom window with king mullion. All other windows have 4 or 5-light double chamfered mullions and drip moulds with spiral stops to first floor. The door openings have square cut monolithic jambs and lintels. Quoins and plinth, coped gables with kneelers and a dove cote to right hand gable. Porch to right gable now used as coal house. Rear has one 3-light mullioned window as front, cross window at half level lighting stair and one semi-circular headed single light. Closed-string twisted-baluster stair. John Wesley is said to have preached here on 3rd April 1754.

Asset/Event Number	12
Asset/Event Name	Fern Hill First Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1084277
HER Number	2668.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387256
Northing	415353
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Farmhouse. C18, with older wing "IMC: 1691" (John and M. Crossley) on door lintel. Coursed rubble with stone dressings and stone slate roof. 2-unit house of C18 date with central entrance is built adjoining the C17 cross- passage and cross-wing which is of 2 storeys and 2 rooms deep with a steep stone stair rising between them. The 2- bay C18 section formerly had 2 square cut flush mullioned windows to each floor although no mullions still exist and doorway has square-cut jambs and lintel. To the right is the projecting single storey porch with accentuated ogee shaped enriched lintel and round panel above: L coped gable and kneelers. The crosswing has a stone plinth and quoins, one 3-light double chamfered mullion window with hoodmould to each floor. The upper was formerly of 5 lights, the lower of 4, one being removed to insert a later door. Coped gable and kneelers. The rear has three 2 and 3-light windows with plain hoodmoulds.

Asset/Event Number	13
Asset/Event Name	The End Cottage, The Old Stables and The Barn, Tippetts Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Stables; Barns

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1163990
HER Number	PRN11094
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	383362
Northing	420968
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	(Formerly listed as Lower Tippet Farmhouse and attached barn, (off) COWPE ROAD) II Two farmhouses and attached barn forming a single range of building, in three builds probably later C18; now in course of renovation as three dwellings. Watershot coursed sandstone blocks, slate and stone slate roof (barn roofless at time of survey). Houses single pile, 2 bays + 2 bays, with added kitchen to front of house on left, and vaulted well house to rear. Two storeys; single storey gabled kitchen with chimney at gable has plain doorway at the junction, one window in this side and one in the end wall, and cellar below; this house has a stepped triple-light window at first floor left and three other windows. House in centre of range has central plain doorway (lintel raised), a four-light slab mullioned window to the left, a stepped triple-light window on each floor to the right, and two other windows at first floor. Vertical joint to barn on right, which is now a shell with round-arched wagon entrance in centre, small square openings each side, and plain doorways each end. Rear of the range was originally back-to-earth, has been excavated and rebuilt, but formerly underground vaulted well-house survives. Interior: entirely rebuilt except cellar and wellhouse, which has stone slab shelves etc., the wellhouse also a stone cistern for spring water.

Asset/Event Number	14
Asset/Event Name	19 Hall Fold
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1164433
HER Number	PRN11157
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388049
Northing	417688
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, perhaps originally 2 cottages, dated 1827 at apex of left gable. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with ridge chimney stack. Shallow double-depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys, gable to road; south front to garden has doorway offset left of centre with plain surround, lintel of former doorway at right hand end, 2 stepped triple-light windows on each floor. Gable wall to road has plain doorway, inserted ground floor window, rectangular windows at 1st floor and attic. Rear wall has 2 windows each floor, all (except altered window at ground floor of 1st bay) of 5 lights with stepped middle light (outer lights of 1st floor window to 2nd bay blocked). In apex of left gable is datestone lettered ESBG 1827. Interior altered.

Asset/Event Number	15
--------------------	----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	22, 24 and 26 Rake Head Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1309197
HER Number	PRN10877
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	384545
Northing	421431
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 3 cottages, c. 1800. Watershot coursed sandstone with quoins to rear corners (return walls and parts of rear wall now rendered), stone slate roof with 2 chimneys on the ridge and one at right gable. Double depth, each cottage one bay. Two storeys; each has plain doorway to left and stepped triple-light window on each floor, but No. 24 has 2 at 1st floor: these windows slightly irregular in size and disposition. Left return wall has near rear corner a 2-light flush mullion window at ground floor and remains of a 3-light window above (the outer lights blocked); rear of No. 24 has two 3-light windows at 1st floor.

Asset/Event Number	16
Asset/Event Name	Fairwell Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1309258
HER Number	PRN1125
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	386184
Northing	421364
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1748 on porch, now house. Coursed sandstone rubble with quoins (parts whitewashed), roof of stone slates at front, slate at rear, with gable chimneys and a ridge chimney. Double depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys; offset slightly right of centre a prominent 2-storey gabled porch which has a doorway with large rectangular lintel, a small datestone lettered H I D 1748, and a round-headed light at 1st floor; to the left a horizontal rectangular window on each floor, all now casements but probably originally mullioned. Return walls both have one window at ground floor, rear has plain doorway in centre and various windows all now top-hung casements but some until recently mullioned.

Asset/Event Number	17
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse, c.20m N of Cock Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317747

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN11169
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387946
Northing	418298
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, c.1700, altered, now derelict and used as chicken house (1984). Coursed sandstone rubble, stone slate roof with gable chimneys. T-shaped: original 2-bay baffle-entry plan house with rear extension. Two storeys (top courses of walls on all sides in different masonry; possibly raised in later C18); doorway at right hand end has chamfered surround, large jambstones and rectangular lintel, blocked rectangular opening above this; ground floor has 2 double-chamfered mullion windows, of 2 and 3 lights, the latter with narrower centre light; 1st floor has two 3-light windows with rectangular flush mullions; all windows lacking glazing at time of survey. Right return wall has narrow fire window (blocked) and 2-light flush mullion window. Rear of 1st bay has ground floor window with a chamfered mullion. Rear extension one bay and 2 storeys has on east side a door and a 3-light flush mullion window on each floor. Interior: severely damaged but 1st bay has axial partition wall of massive flagstones, the front room containing a parlour fireplace with fluted jambs, imposts, fluted-patterned lintel, and moulded cornice; 2nd bay has larger but plain fireplace. House is good example of transitional type.

Asset/Event Number	18
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Viaduct
Type of Asset/Event	Viaduct
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317784
HER Number	PRN11156; 12597.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388044
Northing	415957
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Viaduct carrying Lancashire and Yorkshire extension Railway over River Spodden, 1869-70, Engineer A. Joy, now redundant. Snecked rock-faced sandstone, with iron span over road. Very high structure spanning deep gorge, with 8 semi-circular arches of 30ft span, the middle 3 skewed with winding masonry; piers battered but differing: those rising from banks are of massive square section with stepped pilastered faces, those carrying the skew arches are narrow rhomboidal, built obliquely to the deck but parallel to the line of the river; all piers have corbel table at the springing of the arch.

Asset/Event Number	19
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Cottages
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number	1346267
HER Number	11603.1.0
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	387571
Northing	416572
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Row of 4 cottages, early C19 (datestone in the 1820s in centre of upper storey to right). Hammer-dressed stone with stone slate roof. Three storeys and basement to left hand cottage, two storeys to the remainder. Windows and doors dressed with slabs of unmoulded stone, windows being of 3 lights but mostly altered, or of 2 large lights. Several windows now stoned in.

Asset/Event Number	20
Asset/Event Name	118 Market Street
Type of Asset/Event	Cottages
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1361637
HER Number	PRN11158
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	388168
Northing	416448
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, probably late C18, now one dwelling. Rock-faced sandstone with punched rusticated quoins, slate roof with gable chimneys and a ridge chimney. Double-depth 2-bay plan. Two storeys; each part has doorway to right with plain surround (2nd altered as window), and the whole has 2 stepped triple-light windows on each floor. Rear has two 2-light windows with square mullions.

Asset/Event Number	21
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse c.50m SW of Present Cowpe Hall Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	1361999
HER Number	PRN11095
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	383800
Northing	420293
Parish	Rossendale
Council	Lancashire

Description	Farmhouse, dated 1752 on datestone at 1st floor to right of porch, now derelict. Watershot coursed sandstone, stone slate roof with one chimney on the ridge and another at the left gable. Double-depth 2-bay plan, with projecting porch to the centre. Two storeys, symmetrical; 2-storey gabled porch with kneelers has at 1st floor a 2-light casement with flush mullion, and in right side wall a plain doorway; 2 windows on each floor, all coupled 4-pane boxed sashes with flush mullions (most damaged). Between upper and lower windows to the right is square datestone with scored decoration, inscribed (in scored lettering) H R J 1752. Left return wall has small lean-to, and behind that 2 windows at ground floor, a window and a doorway at 1st floor. Rear, built back to slope, has damaged single-storey lean-to, and a window at 1st floor. Good example of its period.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	22
Asset/Event Name	Catley Lane Head
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	10166
HER Number	DGM4497
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	387215
Northing	415873
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester

Description	The historic Pennines hamlet Catley Lane Head sits within the rural landscape of north-west Rochdale and is the gateway to Rooley Moor. It contains one listed building (Smallshaw Farm) and a number of significant buildings that add to the character and show the development of the hamlet. The rural setting of the hamlet contributes to its unique character. The conservation area includes Brownhill Farm in the south, the listed Smallshaw Farm in the east and a significant section of Rooley Moor Road up to Knacks Lane in the north-west. The conservation area also includes three ponds, a stream, features such as setted roads and dry stone walls, and a number of vernacular houses.
--------------------	--

The first record of housing in the Catley Lane Head area dates from the 16th century, but many houses that are still in existence today were built between the 17th to the 20th century. Historically the population consisted of miners, quarrymen, and factory operatives employed in the Smallshaw Mill. From 1845 onwards a Sunday School was active in the hamlet then known as Lanehead (Handley). A new chapel was built in 1857 and enlarged with an additional storey in 1872. The area faced economic decline during the late 19th and early 20th centuries and some public buildings, including the chapel, have been demolished (Wetton, 2015). It is difficult to give exact dates for these key transformations in the hamlet due to a lack of records, but many of these developments can be read from historic maps.

The close relationship between the surrounding landscape and the conservation area is critical to its particular character and significance. The dramatic setting of Catley Lane Head is integral to its uniqueness and sense of place. The open moorland rises away from the settlement to the north and the landscape falls to the south towards Rochdale and Manchester. To the west of the settlement is a gentle escarpment and to the east the Pennine range is visible for miles past the nature reserve and wooded valley Healey Dell. The geology of the area is carboniferous sandstone with a mixture of flags, sandstone, mudstone and siltstone overlaid in places with glacial deposits including clays, sand and gravel. The landscape is scattered with bogs and springs. Rooley Moor road crosses the moor and provides views across Rochdale and beyond.

As Rooley Moor Road rises up the slope of the Moor, there are panoramic views above and below Catley Lane Head and from Fern Hill and Knacks Lane. It used to be said that you could

see the fireworks at Belle Vue in Manchester on a clear night. From the road, there are also attractive views to East and West, towards vernacular farm buildings in the middle distance. The centre of the hamlet has quite an enclosed character although the gaps in development afford views across the fields.

There is very little in the built environment which detracts from its distinctive local character. Typical building types are the vernacular stone terraced houses and farm buildings. Many have local stone slate roofs, although some have been replaced with Welsh slate or concrete tile roofs. The few 20th century additions are constructed in stone (with one exception of a brick detached house). Typical terraces in the hamlet are either built up to the street, fronting onto well-preserved historic stone pavements, or fronted by small gardens with low stone boundary walls with a variety of copings. Many of the unlisted buildings in Catley Lane Head are of architectural interest and would be regarded as undesignated heritage assets. These buildings vary in age and show the development of the hamlet.

Catley Lane Head demonstrates vernacular architecture which reflects the historic industries along the line of historic routes. The evolution of the hamlet is still evident in the built environment and landscape, with mill ponds, former workers' housing and farmland. The area is still evolving. The general character of the conservation area is typified by its use of vernacular architecture and materials, its rural setting and the historic Cotton Famine Road. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the development of industry in the area and built environment, with mill ponds forming a focal point of the hamlet.

Description compiled from elements of a Conservation Area Appraisal produced by Rochdale MBC, dated November 2017.

Asset/Event Number	23
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw and Broadley Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Conservation Area
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	DGM3510
Status	Conservation Area
Easting	387584
Northing	416550
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	The historic Pennines hamlet of Prickshaw & Broadley fold sits within the relatively unspoilt rural landscape to the north west of Rochdale. The character of the settlement is largely a result of its historic development as a textile community of the late 18th century and its surviving expression of this. The general character of the Conservation Area is typified by its use of vernacular architecture and materials and its rural setting. This applies not only to the restored textile buildings themselves, but also to the winding cart road, around which the settlement has developed over time. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the cart road and built environment, with the curving road reacting to the natural topography of the site, and the buildings of the settlement arranging themselves around it. It is this close relationship that has resulted in the general plan form of dispersed terraced housing following the lines of the old cart road. The close relationship between the surrounding landscape and the Conservation Area is critical to its particular character and significance. The topography of the site slopes upwards towards the south west and is naturally formed, with the aspects of the built environment reacting to

the natural landscape form. The wider context of the site, picturesque views towards of Whitworth to the east are facilitated by the valley and hills beyond. Similarly, the gentle incline of hills to the west and north create picturesque rural views which contribute significantly to both the aesthetic value and understanding of the development of the settlement. This effect is subdued slightly as a result of the visually intrusive pylons which run along the north of the settlement's setting. Views of the settlement within, and in the foreground of this almost unspoilt rural setting is a key factor of its specific character and value as it promotes both understanding of its historic development and vernacular aesthetic.

Prickshaw is a unique example of a historic Pennine hamlet and textile community. The earliest known historic reference to Prickshaw (formerly 'Prickly Wood') date back to a 13th century charter. In 1623, the land was recorded to have been owned by John Wolfden, and evidence suggests that a farm was present on the site prior to the development of the textile community. Much of the standing structures date from the late 18th and early 19th centuries. During this later period, the Industrial Revolution resulted in much of the workforce leaving agriculture in favour of the fast-growing textile industry. Originally formed to service the nearby Spring Mill, the principal route through the settlement was key to its development, being laid with setts in the 19th century. This key route, its location above the boggy valley bottoms and on a south facing slope (providing good working light), made Prickshaw and Broadley Fold ideally suited to the cottage industry which formed its unique character. Date stones of CSB (1781) and WSB (1823) provide a permanent record of the date and builders' initials of two of the buildings, and a re-used date stone (IB 1679) at Croft Head records the date of an earlier building. Date stones of CSB (1781) and WSB (1823) provide a permanent record of the date and builders' initials of two of the buildings, and a re-used date stone (IB 1679) at Croft Head records the date of an earlier building. By the 1950's, however, much of the occupants had vacated their homes and for some years, the settlement fell into disuse. In 1993, following sensitive restoration and re-use, the settlement was brought back into use. The scheme received several awards, including the RMBC's own Environment Week Award (1993), The Rochdale Civic Society Award (1993) and Civic Trust Award (1993). Today, the hamlet is in relatively good condition, with all of its buildings sensitively restored and in residential use. The historic maps show that the settlement has been little changed since the late 19th century, with other sources supporting this date back further still. There are no Scheduled Monuments within the Conservation Area.

In terms of archaeology, The Coucher Book of Whalley Abbey records the presence of Lake Kor (now lost) as being near Prickshaw and could be of significant archaeological significance.

The relationship between the built environment and open spaces is critical to the character of the area. Within the settlement, this close relationship is formed through the dispersed lines of short, terraced housing, the spaces between which contribute to the picturesque, informal arrangement of housing around private gardens. The gardens themselves are clearly defined through low dry stone wall, giving a clear sense of boundary, whilst simultaneously allowing for views in and out, again contributing to an open, informal character. It should be noted that the section of road in front to the eastern-most terraced houses was moved in the late 20th century, and originally ran along the front of these buildings. This particular characteristic is consistent throughout the settlement, and a particularly interesting example can be seen at 33 and 35 Prickshaw Lane, where the characteristic green 'buffer' between housing and road is further accentuated by the raising of the garden level. The open spaces surrounding the settlement are crucial to the character of the area. The unspoilt, rural views over the surrounding landscape and neighbouring settlements foster the remote, rural character that is central to the significance of the area. The townscape analysis map shows the key views that contribute to the character of the area. Within the settlement, the key contributing views are closely related to the winding roads leading to and within the area, which create picturesque views of the settlement. This effect is further emphasised by the topography (which broadly inclines towards the west). The roofscape is of particular importance to the significance of the area, as the topography of the site and pitch slate roofs create an informal, picturesque effect, particularly over the roofs of Hey Barn and The Byre from both the east and west. It should be noted that the unspoilt, rural character of all of the surrounding landscape is important to the character of the area, however in the interests of clarity, the map shows those with particular importance to the established significance. These are the views towards Whitworth, Rochdale, Rooley Moor and Scout Moor.

The general character of the conservation area is typified by its vernacular architecture and materials as well as its rural setting. This applies not only to the restored textile buildings themselves, but also to the winding stone sett road around which the settlement has developed over time. The plan form of the settlement seen today is a direct result of this relationship between the stone sett road and built environment, with the curving road reacting to the natural topography of the site, and the buildings of the settlement arranging themselves around it. It is this close relationship between form and space that has resulted in the general plan form of dispersed terraced housing following the lines of the old stone sett road.

The special interest of Prickshaw & Broadley Fold conservation area lies largely in its strong expression of a rural, vernacular historic Pennine settlement and textile community. This special interest can be summarised as follows:

The expression of the site's history as a Pennine textile community in its materiality, construction and townscape.

The historic formation of the settlement along the path of the old stone sett road and natural topography.

The dispersed form of converted textile/residential tenement building formed around the old stone sett road.

The key route through the settlement (the stone sett road) and the views that this provides, largely enclosed by distinctive vernacular drystone walling.

The informal, picturesque arrangement of buildings and the roofscape that this creates in conjunction with the natural topography.

The use of vernacular materials (namely sandstone, lime mortars and slate)

The close relationship between topography, the stone sett road, private gardens, houses and the rural setting.

Views of the settlement on approach, views around the settlement from the historic road, and views out towards the unspoilt, rural setting from within the settlement.

Vernacular architecture, typified here by two-storey sandstone course rubble structures with sash and case or stone-mullioned windows, pitched slate roofs and drystone boundary walls.

Extended in 2012. Precise date not known.

Summary of Special Interest taken from Conservation Area Appraisal produced by Rochdale MBC. Undated but c.2012.

Asset/Event Number	24
Asset/Event Name	1 Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23129
Status	HER site
Easting	383407
Northing	422363
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House, pre-1893 but possibly earlier.

Asset/Event Number	25
---------------------------	----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	288, Newchurch Road
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30624
Status	HER site
Easting	381924
Northing	423001
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Fine example of inter-war (c.1928) detached house in Voysey derivative style.

Asset/Event Number	26
Asset/Event Name	34 Turnpike, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23125
Status	HER site
Easting	383613
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number	27
Asset/Event Name	Ab Top Quarry Tramway, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30654
Status	HER site
Easting	386998
Northing	419427
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Later 19th century quarry tramway route linking Thurns Head and Ab Top Quarries to the road at Hall Fold.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	28
Asset/Event Name	Ab Top Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8390
Status	HER site
Easting	387221
Northing	419667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry and another old quarry, pre-1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant.

Asset/Event Number	30
Asset/Event Name	Above Cowpe Hall Farm, Cowpe, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33432
Status	HER site
Easting	383795
Northing	420234
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unnamed farmstead site, pre-1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	31
Asset/Event Name	Abraham Hill Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8393
Status	HER site
Easting	387880
Northing	419860
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.
Asset/Event Number	32
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill (cotton), off Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13519
Status	HER site
Easting	385753
Northing	421524
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton Mill on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1891; closed in 1961 and largely demolished in 1974.
Asset/Event Number	33
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill Lodge, Acre Mill Rd, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Gatehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10836
Status	HER site
Easting	385648
Northing	421604
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	C19 lodge to Acre Mill, delisted, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	34
Asset/Event Name	Acre Mill, Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Mill Pond; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10835
Status	HER site
Easting	385600

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421590
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen and cotton mill on OS first edition 6 inch map and woollen mill on OS first edition 25 inch map. Built pre-1826; production ceased c.1961. Delisted and demolished post-1997.

Asset/Event Number	35
Asset/Event Name	Adj. to Church of St John, Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20974
Status	HER site
Easting	382071
Northings	422678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School noted on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. Buildings still extant but now offices, etc.

Asset/Event Number	36
Asset/Event Name	Albert Terrace, Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34932
Status	HER site
Easting	381904
Northings	422624
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace, apparently of back-to-back houses. Includes raised footpath to front. Built in 1861.

Asset/Event Number	37
Asset/Event Name	Albert Works, Bacup Road, Clough Fold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill; Bleachery; Guncotton Factory; Artificial Textile Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN38386
Status	HER site
Easting	382411
Northing	422404
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a saw mill, built c.1880; it was used as a bleachery from 1888-1960, during WWI it was a gun cotton factory and in the 1920s made artificial silk; demolished in 1964.

Asset/Event Number	38
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill (former Albion Foundry), Fall Barn Road & Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry; Cotton Mill; Cardboard Box Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20982
Status	HER site
Easting	381579
Northing	422711
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1846-7 as a foundry; it was a cotton mill by 1851 and a weaving shed was added by 1855. Further extensions in 1895 and 1911. Production ceased in 1935 and the mill used until 1971 by box makers and later by a shoe business, demolished after 2006

Asset/Event Number	39
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Belting Mill; Cardboard Box Factory; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35048
Status	HER site
Easting	383747
Northing	422518
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1852, by 1880 it was used as a belting mill until 1907; it was used as a box factory from c.1907-39, The mill was used as a shoe and slipper factory from c.1939-84 when it was then converted into units; to be dem

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	40
Asset/Event Name	Alders, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Site of)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36172
Status	HER site
Easting	387403
Northing	417237
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping but demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	41
Asset/Event Name	Almshouses, Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	Almshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30614
Status	HER site
Easting	380465
Northing	422568
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Eight houses built in 1901 in four groups of two, single storey fronts, two storey backs. Presented by Richard Whitaker of Oak Bank. Large stone mullioned bay windows create attractive rhythm across frontage.

Asset/Event Number	42
Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23283
Status	HER site
Easting	381854
Northing	418334
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	43
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
------------------	----------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
---------------------	------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN23284
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	381769
---------	--------

Northing	418352
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Lancashire
---------	------------

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	44
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anchor, Whittle Hill
------------------	----------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
---------------------	------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN23285
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	381642
---------	--------

Northing	418357
----------	--------

Parish	
--------	--

Council	Lancashire
---------	------------

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possibly still extant.
-------------	--

Asset/Event Number	45
--------------------	----

Asset/Event Name	Anthony Fold
------------------	--------------

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farmhouse
---------------------	----------------------

Date and/or Period	
--------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
-------------------------	--

HER Number	9988.1.0
------------	----------

Status	HER site
--------	----------

Easting	380432
---------	--------

Northing	417677
----------	--------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Greater Manchester

Description

No further details.

Asset/Event Number

46

Asset/Event Name

Aqueduct (Healey Bottoms Mill) (site of)

Type of Asset/Event

Aqueduct

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

12602.1.0

Status

HER site

Easting

388001

Northing

415583

Parish

Spotland

Council

Greater Manchester

Description

Tapering stone pier on the west bank of the river, about 10m high, set on a square base about 1m high, originally carrying an aqueduct. This brought water from a spring on the west bank of the river to a well on the east. The aqueduct is shown on a late 19th-century illustration but may have gone out of use by 1890, being not shown on OS mapping of that year and later. An aqueduct is shown on the 1844–48 OS map, fed by a channel running along the western valley slope, but the location at which it is indicated on the map seems to lie c.30m north of the present pier.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number

47

Asset/Event Name

Ashday Lea (later Oakley), off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

House; Freemasons Hall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN30616

Status

HER site

Easting

380773

Northing

422751

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Another Whitehead house (owners of Ilex Mill) built c.1860. Now a masonic lodge since 1931.

Asset/Event Number

48

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Ashlands, Turnpike, Newchurch, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11150
Status	HER site
Easting	383505
Northing	422532
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large house, dated 1863 at rear, for Samuel Ashworth Lord, cotton manufacturer and merchant.

Asset/Event Number	49
Asset/Event Name	Ashlands, Turnpike, Newchurch, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39778
Status	HER site
Easting	383530
Northing	422519
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1863 gardens.

Asset/Event Number	50
Asset/Event Name	Ashville, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30610
Status	HER site
Easting	380569
Northing	422596
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, built 1903.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	51
Asset/Event Name	Back Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30655
Status	HER site
Easting	387600
Northing	419700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The whole of the area around Back Cowm contains many fine examples of flagstone walling, the best stretch being at grid ref SD 876 197.

Asset/Event Number	52
Asset/Event Name	Back Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sculpture
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30658
Status	HER site
Easting	387700
Northing	419600
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Series of stone troughs forming water cascade. 1992.

Asset/Event Number	53
Asset/Event Name	Back Fields, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34820
Status	HER site
Easting	387224
Northing	417506
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	54
Asset/Event Name	Back Fields, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34878
Status	HER site
Easting	388132
Northing	419142
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant, probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.
Asset/Event Number	55
Asset/Event Name	Back Mill, adj. to Lower Mill, The Fold, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21003
Status	HER site
Easting	381157
Northing	422973
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill possibly shown on OS six inch map, 1849 and on OS 25 inch map, 1893; much enlarged on OS 25 inch map, 1930; demolished after 2000.
Asset/Event Number	56
Asset/Event Name	Back o' th' Lowe, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23360

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	382269
Northing	420133
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	57
Asset/Event Name	Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36759
Status	HER site
Easting	385500
Northing	421498
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A Neolithic polished stone axe was found in 1978 beneath the site of the Western Board School at Bacup, Stocksteads. On the same site a "spinning whorl" (loomweight?) was also found more recently, 5 feet below the surface. Both are in Bacup Museum.

Asset/Event Number	58
Asset/Event Name	Bacup and Rawtenstall Grammar School, Miller Barn Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30652
Status	HER site
Easting	383711
Northing	421937
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1913.

Asset/Event Number	59
Asset/Event Name	Bagden Quarry, Whitworth

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36543
Status	HER site
Easting	386598
Northing	417894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry with associated tramway, opened after 1844 and disused by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	60
Asset/Event Name	Bagden Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36543
Status	HER site
Easting	386646
Northing	417849
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry with associated tramway, opened after 1844 and disused by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	61
Asset/Event Name	Balladen Higher Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7962
Status	HER site
Easting	380923
Northing	421381
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water and steam powered cotton spinning and weaving mill, built c.1840; production ceased in 1886 and was ruinous by the end of the C19.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	62
Asset/Event Name	Balladen Old or Lower Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25161
Status	HER site
Easting	380840
Northing	421470
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water powered cotton carding engine with adjoining cottages, erected c.1785-90. It may have become a steam powered cotton spinning mill around 1815. Weaving was added later in the C19, production ceased in 1891.

Asset/Event Number	63
Asset/Event Name	Baltic House, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30646
Status	HER site
Easting	383387
Northing	421921
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three storey symmetrical fronted house set at oblique angle to Burnley Road East and important in town centre setting. Dates from c.1800-1830, probably mill-owner's house. Baltic Mill is adjacent.

Asset/Event Number	64
Asset/Event Name	Baltic Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7599
Status	HER site
Easting	383294
Northing	421915

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Site of a water-powered wollen and fulling mill built c.1800. In 1818 recorded as a fulling and baize mill; shown as a woollen mill with tenter ground on OS 1849 map. By 1866 the mill was making felt carpets which carried on until 1992 with breaks; now

Asset/Event Number

65

Asset/Event Name

Bank, 731 Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event

Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23107

Status

HER site

Easting

383447

Northing

421776

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Bank on OS first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number

66

Asset/Event Name

Bank, between Nos.56c & 58 Bank Street, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN21006

Status

HER site

Easting

381297

Northing

423002

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Bank on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number

67

Asset/Event Name

Bank, Fecit Lane, Turn

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23332

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381818
Northing	417739
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	68
Asset/Event Name	Bankers Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34868
Status	HER site
Easting	385613
Northing	420950
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	69
Asset/Event Name	Banks Mill (disused), Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13525
Status	HER site
Easting	385179
Northing	421621
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton? mill built in 1852, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	70
Asset/Event Name	Baptist Chapel, Kay Street, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Baptist Chapel

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20988

Status HER site

Easting 381341

Northing 422861

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Despite its date (1901), a throw-back in style to late 19th century watered-down classic chapel architecture. It replaced an earlier chapel which became the Sunday School (PRN38451).

Asset/Event Number 71

Asset/Event Name Barclays Bank, No.36, Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Bank (Financial)?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20996

Status HER site

Easting 381260

Northing 422931

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893, but not as a bank.

Asset/Event Number 72

Asset/Event Name Barn A, Cock Hall

Type of Asset/Event Barn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30120

Status HER site

Easting 387966

Northing 418355

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Barn, built between 1820-1851, to be converted to residential use.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	73
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23791
Status	HER site
Easting	383907
Northing	420112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Jun 2000

Asset/Event Number	74
Asset/Event Name	Barn B, Cock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30121
Status	HER site
Easting	387961
Northing	418339
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Barn, built between 1851-1893 incorporating an early C19 building, to be converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	75
Asset/Event Name	Barn C, Cock Hall
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30122
Status	HER site
Easting	387964
Northing	418318
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Built c.1800, to be converted to residential use.
Asset/Event Number	76
Asset/Event Name	Barn i' th' Meadow, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Site of)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36176
Status	HER site
Easting	387277
Northing	417104
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	77
Asset/Event Name	Barracks, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Barracks?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8098
Status	HER site
Easting	383483
Northing	420516
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site, possibly farmstead or barracks, shown on 1851 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	78
Asset/Event Name	Bartle Cwm Colliery, Hamer Hill, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8412
Status	HER site
Easting	385971
Northing	418777

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Earthwork remains of a colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Shown as unlabelled spoil heap on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number

79

Asset/Event Name

Bartle Cowm Pasture, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Field Barn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN34815

Status

HER site

Easting

385906

Northing

418884

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Site of a possible field barn shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851, no longer extant.

The symbol on the 1851 map may represent an old coal pit. This feature is not present on the 1893 map. LiDAR remains would suggest a disused coal shaft.

Asset/Event Number

80

Asset/Event Name

Bartle Cowm, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN34816

Status

HER site

Easting

386675

Northing

418898

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number

81

Asset/Event Name

Bee House, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

House

Date and/or Period

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30993
Status	HER site
Easting	388050
Northing	415834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1848 house, subsequently enlarged.

Asset/Event Number 82

Asset/Event Name Bee Mill, Riding Head Lane, Turn

Type of Asset/Event Bleachery; Mill Pond

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8363
Status	HER site
Easting	380842
Northing	417780
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bleaching mill and ponds shown on OS first edition map, 1851 and ruinous on OS 25 inch map, 1894; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number 83

Asset/Event Name Belmont & former stable block, Off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event House; School

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30615
Status	HER site
Easting	380261
Northing	422690
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of the high quality houses built for younger members of the Whitehead family (who owned Ilex Mill), probably in the 1860s. Now a school since 1996.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	84
Asset/Event Name	Bentgate
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23041
Status	HER site
Easting	379378
Northing	421828
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cricket Field on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	85
Asset/Event Name	Bethel Chapel (Particular Baptist) Burnley Road East, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Particular Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23117
Status	HER site
Easting	383499
Northing	422116
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	building dated 1869. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number	86
Asset/Event Name	Bethlehem Chapel, Turnpike/Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23126
Status	HER site
Easting	383536
Northing	422397
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of Unitarian chapel to the west of the present chapel, built in 1865 and demolished after

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

1981.

Asset/Event Number	87
Asset/Event Name	Bethlehem Unitarian Church, Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel; Sunday School; Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23127
Status	HER site
Easting	383580
Northing	422392
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unitarian chapel built in 1808-9 and enlarged in 1822 for a Cookite congregation. Rebuilt(?) as a Sunday school in 1874 after a new chapel (PRN23126) had been built in 1865 to the W. Following that chapel's demolition since 1981, it was converted back to

Asset/Event Number	88
Asset/Event Name	Birches Colliery, Broadley, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8449
Status	HER site
Easting	388172
Northing	416333
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery named on the OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	89
Asset/Event Name	Bishop Blaize, Haslingden Old Rd./Burnley Rd.
Type of Asset/Event	Public House; Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21001
Status	HER site
Easting	381208

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423177
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Replacement for public house of same name probably dating back to 1800s. Rebuilt c.1910 as part of road widening scheme.

Asset/Event Number	90
Asset/Event Name	Black Bank Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33434
Status	HER site
Easting	384105
Northings	419978
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number	91
Asset/Event Name	Black Bank Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33434
Status	HER site
Easting	384150
Northings	419960
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number	92
Asset/Event Name	Blakeholt/Bleakholt Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	9993.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380525
Northing	418284
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	93
Asset/Event Name	Boar's Head, 69 Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23130
Status	HER site
Easting	383381
Northing	422381
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	c.1790 with earlier origins (datestone 1674 built in).

Asset/Event Number	94
Asset/Event Name	Boarsgreave Mill (Livesay Mill, Lower Engine, and Old Engine), Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8300
Status	HER site
Easting	383964
Northing	420790
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered cotton spinning mill extant in 1795, cotton weaving by 1844; production may have ceased in 1870, not shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893.

Asset/Event Number	95
Asset/Event Name	Booth Grange, Church Street, Bacup

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13539
Status	HER site
Easting	385283
Northing	421882
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Vicarage on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	96
Asset/Event Name	Boothfold House, Booth Fold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38290
Status	HER site
Easting	383666
Northing	422055
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 weaver's cottage.

Asset/Event Number	97
Asset/Event Name	Bottom of Lane, Fecit Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23277
Status	HER site
Easting	382361
Northing	417463
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	98
Asset/Event Name	Bottoms, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37060
Status	HER site
Easting	387518
Northing	417493
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	99
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Mound, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23368
Status	HER site
Easting	383163
Northing	419736
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	100
Asset/Event Name	Boundary mound, Tottington Higher End Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23362
Status	HER site
Easting	383459
Northing	419356
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	101
Asset/Event Name	Boundary stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	18379.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388059
Northing	415799
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1890 OS map and later maps, situated on Rochdale County Borough boundary. Still standing. Round-headed stone c.0.45m wide x c.0.75m high above the ground. Fittings for plaque, now removed.
	UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	102
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Bridge, Brandwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13548
Status	HER site
Easting	384693
Northing	421723
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge on first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number	103
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Mill, (later Third Tunstead Mill?), Brandwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13547
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384740
Northing	421731
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning mill built in c.1846, production ceased by 1937; now demolished. Incorporating woollen mill (PRN7590)? Shown as Tunstead Mill (Bleaching and Finishing) on OS 25 inch maps, 1911 and 1930.

Asset/Event Number	104
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN1127
Status	HER site
Easting	385501
Northing	420502
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Neolithic flint implements found pre-1889.

Asset/Event Number	105
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Stacksteads, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8307
Status	HER site
Easting	385588
Northing	420704
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Spoil heap shown at this location on 1893 map, with 'Brandwood Colliery' operating at a location further west (Asset 106).

Asset/Event Number	106
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor, Stacksteads, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8307

Status HER site

Easting 385293

Northing 420655

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Not shown on 1851 map; 1893 map shows 'Brandwood Colliery', including buildings, 'Old Quarries' and a spoil heap. No longer extant. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 108

Asset/Event Name Brandwood Quarry, off Blackwood Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13513

Status HER site

Easting 384905

Northing 421261

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Quarry on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 109

Asset/Event Name Brandwood, Rakehead Lane, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN24040

Status HER site

Easting 384590

Northing 421577

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A short row of cottages, pre-1849

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	110
Asset/Event Name	Brewery, off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13526
Status	HER site
Easting	385066
Northing	421592
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Brewery on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	111
Asset/Event Name	Brickworks, off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13523
Status	HER site
Easting	385336
Northing	421515
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Brickworks on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	112
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End Felt Works, now site of Health Centre, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23112
Status	HER site
Easting	383467
Northing	421678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Felt works on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893; shown on OS 25 inch map, 1930; demolished by

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

the 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	113
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End House, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House; Library
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30647
Status	HER site
Easting	383469
Northing	421820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Waterfoot Library, Former Bridge End House, a stone gentleman's residence built c.1840.

Asset/Event Number	114
Asset/Event Name	Bridge End Print Works (Irwell House), Cowpe Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground; Dye House; Textile Printing Works; Slipper Works; Mineral Water Fa
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23111
Status	HER site
Easting	383419
Northing	421705
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of woollen printshops and dye houses extant pre-1842; production ceased c.1910 and the mill used for mineral water and slipper production. The mill suffered fires in 1934 and 1944, now demolished. Appears to have been established as a fulling mill

Asset/Event Number	115
Asset/Event Name	Bridge Mills, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8339
Status	HER site
Easting	380286

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419042
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving mill built in 1824, rebuilt after a fire in 1877; shown as a cotton mill on Os 25 inch map, 1929; mill still extant.

Asset/Event Number	116
Asset/Event Name	Bridge Street, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23122
Status	HER site
Easting	383808
Northings	422296
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lodge to Edgeside House shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number	117
Asset/Event Name	Broad Lane, east of Lower Bagden, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8431
Status	HER site
Easting	387004
Northings	417522
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map, to the east of the farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	118
Asset/Event Name	Broad Lane, east of Lower Bagden, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8431
Status	HER site
Easting	387039
Northing	417551
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map, to the east of the farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	119
Asset/Event Name	Broad Lane, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Mound
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN3045
Status	HER site
Easting	387100
Northing	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An 1948 RAF aerial photograph shows a ring-shaped mound - possibly a natural feature.

Asset/Event Number	120
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Building, House, Date Stone, Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12606.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387633
Northing	416546
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	121
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill, Cotton Mill, Textile Mill

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number 12594.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387998

Northing 416344

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Shown on the 1844–48 OS map and presumably associated with a short length of watercourse running alongside the east bank of the river Spodden, but the precise arrangement at this date is unclear. The 1890 map and, more particularly, the maps of 1908 and 1928 show a weir in approximately the same position, evidently feeding the leat to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Weir now much reduced in height, being effectively limited to a low stone step, highest on the west with a stone paving below.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number 122

Asset/Event Name Broadley Mills, off Station Road, Broadley, near Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Fulling Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye House

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN8448

Status HER site

Easting 388030

Northing 416330

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a C17-18 water-powered fulling mill. Woollen mill added 1790 and 1804. A cotton mill, 1830, spinning and weaving; a steam engine, 1836, though part of the mill continued to be water-powered. Used as a dye house in 1870s, closed 1880, only slight

Asset/Event Number 123

Asset/Event Name Broadley Station (site of)

Type of Asset/Event Railway Station

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number 12596.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387964

Northing 416315

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Station shown on the 1890 OS map as a platform with a signal post at the south end. Station building added to centre of platform by 1908, by which time a new smaller signal box had also been built to the south. By 1928 the signal box had moved towards the northern end of the platform. This is the only building still shown on the 1964 map. Now demolished. Remains on the site principally comprise the platform, c.0.5–1.0m high, faced with stone towards the former railway line. A break in the platform towards its northern end, with returns of brick supporting stonework, marks the final position of the signal box. To the south, concrete footings defining an area of about 12m x 5m mark the site of the main station building.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	124
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Stone Rubbing Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Crushing Plant
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12592.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388025
Northing	416841
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1890 OS map as a rectangular range aligned alongside a siding on the railway. Named as 'Stone Works' on the 1908 map, which shows the range as consisting of three main components, one comprising the northern half of the building, the second being a narrow central bay which broke forward on the east and contained a chimney in the west, and the third comprising the slightly narrower southern half of the building, divided into two roughly equal bays. On the 1928 map the building is shown as a shell. The buildings had been demolished by 1960. Significant remains are still extant, though partly overgrown. These include two circular pits c.6m wide lined with drystone walling and surrounded by flagstones. Between the pits, which originally contained the grinding stones, is a central sunken engine house c.4m wide and c.6m long, linked to each pit via a drystone passage. The south passage has an in-situ capstone, while a displaced capstone is located on the south-east side of the north pit. The pits and engine house were located in the northern half of the building as shown on the OS mapping. To the south of these features is a heavily overgrown flat-bottomed linear depression, c.20m long by c.8m wide, which appears to mark the southernmost element on that mapping. The rubbing mill is fronted by a stone platform c.1m high running alongside the site of Broadley Sidings. A survey of the site of Broadley Stone Rubbing Mill and three other sites at Healey Dell, commissioned by Rochdale MBC, was carried out in 2006 in order to provide detailed information on the potential of the sites as a community resource and to aid possible site interpretation. From the cartographic evidence the stone rubbing mill is known to have comprised three main structural elements set within a single range. The northernmost, and largest, of these comprised an open-sided shed, which contained the central engine house and two stone-lined pits. Although described in the desk-based assessment as 'grinding pits', these should more properly be termed 'gearing pits',

as they appear to have held the gearing which turned the grinding mechanism situated above, at ground level. The measured survey shows both pits to have been polygonal rather than circular in plan. The southern pit is surrounded by a circular pavement of stone slabs, which also extended to the front of the shed, and there is slight evidence for a similar arrangement on the north. This circular pavement is interpreted as the rubbing floor. The visible evidence for the extent of the shed itself is limited to a surviving section of its rear (western) wall and, on the south, the wall of the adjoining boiler house. However, comparison with OS mapping shows that the engine house, the pits and the surrounding flagged areas would have occupied the bulk of the shed's interior. The survey confirmed that a linear depression situated immediately south of the northern shed corresponds with a narrow bay shown on OS mapping, believed to have been the mill's boiler house. The third main structural element shown on mapping comprises a 2-bay open-sided shed to the south of the boiler house, which may have been the 'dressing shed' listed in documents of the 1890s. The survey recorded several features within the interior of the northernmost bay of this shed. These include a machinery bed which would have been set within a small projection at the north-western corner of the shed, and a pair of cast-iron bolts centrally placed towards the southern end of the bay.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith. pp55-6.

Asset/Event Number	125
Asset/Event Name	Broadley Wood Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Textile Mill, Stable
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12595.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387902
Northing	416441
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water-powered mill shown on Greenwood's map of 1818. Named as Broadley Wood Mill (Cotton) on the 1844–48 OS map, which shows the site as comprising a large irregular T-shaped block, with two smaller blocks on the south-east. This same general arrangement is shown, with some additions, on the 1890 OS map, and again on the maps of 1908 and 1928. On the 1928 map it is identified as disused. On the 1964 map the site is shown as lightly wooded and the only building indicated is a range against the south-eastern boundary, shown as roofed on the north but as a shell on the south. Only a few standing remains are now extant. Of the main mill block, fragments of stone walling survive against the embankment of the mill reservoir. A south-eastern extension to the main block, added by 1890, is represented by a mound of brick demolition and some slight brick walling. The site of the northern half of the main block is now marked by an east–west alignment of two massive brick-built supports capped by stone mounting blocks, each c.3m high and about 6 x 1.5m. Their form suggests that they were for a late 19th-century beam engine. Other stone mounting blocks lie on the slope immediately to the west. A survey of the site of Broadley Wood Mill and three other sites at Healey Dell, commissioned by Rochdale MBC, was carried out in 2006 in order to provide detailed information on the potential of the sites as a community resource and to aid possible site interpretation. OS mapping shows Broadley Wood Mill as principally consisting of two main elements. The first was an L-shaped block aligned roughly north–south across the front of the embankment for

the mill reservoir. The second comprised a larger block adjoining the northern side of the first at a right-angle and running eastwards, with a smaller wing attached to this on the west. Both elements are shown on the 1844–48 OS map. At a later date a wing was added to the south-east of the southern block; this is shown on the map of 1890. During the survey it was found that the site of the northern block had been landscaped, removing all visible evidence of remains except for the stone and brick beds located along its southern side. However, the outline of the southern block, except for the added south-east wing, was evidenced by surviving stone walls. Sections of internal walling and other features were also recorded. In addition to the two main blocks, the mapping shows two detached ranges at the mill. One of these, on the southern side of the site, is formed by the stable block, whose walls still stand up to several metres high. The second detached block lay on the eastern side of the site at the entrance to the mill, alongside Station Road. There are no visible remains of this block, but its eastern half appears to have largely comprised a warehouse listed in an 1880s valuation as measuring 75ft 6in by 31ft 9in (about 22.9 x 9.4m).

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	126
Asset/Event Name	Brook Bottom
Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet, Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9994.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380549
Northing	418599
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	127
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse, Date Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2671.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386062
Northing	415914
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Datestone of 1613. Wattle and daub building, ruined 1889. Current condition/presence of historic fabric not known.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Fishwick, Henry. 519.

Asset/Event Number	128
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill Close (later Back o' th' Lowe), Cowpe Lowe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38405
Status	HER site
Easting	382033
Northing	420274
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map, depicted as Back o' th' Lowe on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	129
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8096
Status	HER site
Easting	382070
Northing	420320
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	130
Asset/Event Name	Brown Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8097
Status	HER site
Easting	382230

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	420130
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 six inch map.
Asset/Event Number	131
Asset/Event Name	Building near Scout Corner, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23288
Status	HER site
Easting	381258
Northings	418674
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possibly a field barn? No longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	132
Asset/Event Name	Building Platform (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Industrial Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2746.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	383383
Northings	417841
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Building platform with rubble on the east side of Cheesden Brook. Two attempts to dam brook - one below the farm and 1,000 yards south of the waterfall
Asset/Event Number	134
Asset/Event Name	Buildings south of Scout Fold, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23298
Status	HER site
Easting	381248
Northing	418822
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possible farmstead, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	135
Asset/Event Name	Buildings southwest of Scout Fold, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23364
Status	HER site
Easting	381217
Northing	418877
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possible ruinous farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	136
Asset/Event Name	Buildings to the north of Scout Fold, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23304
Status	HER site
Easting	381200
Northing	419077
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; possible field barn, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	137
Asset/Event Name	Buildings to the south of Scout Fold, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Building

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23303

Status HER site

Easting 381241

Northing 418884

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 138

Asset/Event Name Butterworth Cowm Quarry, Dules Mouth Top, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8311

Status HER site

Easting 387560

Northing 420370

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 139

Asset/Event Name Butterworth Cowm, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34870

Status HER site

Easting 387603

Northing 419978

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 140

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	C of E Mortuary Chapel, east side of Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21020
Status	HER site
Easting	381362
Northing	423416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary chapel for a cemetery which opened in 1877; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	141
Asset/Event Name	C of E Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13503
Status	HER site
Easting	386104
Northing	421602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church of England mortuary chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	142
Asset/Event Name	Cage Mill (Green Bridge Print Works), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Textile Printing Works; Weaving Mill; Shoe Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26214
Status	HER site
Easting	383417
Northing	421346
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C18 water-powered fulling mill; woollen printing from the 1820s; woollen power looms by 1857. Shown as a shoe and slipper works on OS 25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	143
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Bagden Hillocks
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn, Ring Cairn?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	15786.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385959
Northing	417992
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A fairly well-preserved cairn, or ring cairn, possibly of Bronze Age date, on the summit of Bagden Hillocks. The cairn, 10.2m in overall diameter, comprises a circular band of stone, of which some are large flat slabs which may represent a fallen kerb. There are faint traces of a narrow ditch on the south side; the north side is emphasised by a natural scarp. A relatively modern walkers' cairn some 0.6m high, which lies off-centre within the ring, appears in part to reuse material from an original central feature. Given the high incidence of small-scale stone quarrying in the immediate environs, it is possible that more intensive robbing has taken place at an earlier date. The cairn is located on the highest point of the ridge and is now visible from all directions. The naturally raised area it occupies presumably represents a layer of limestone just below the surface, since most of the surrounding land is now peat bog. E-Mail communication with HER: Crispin Edwards. 2007. Suggested Norse 'ting' site at Bagden Hillocks, Near Rochdale.

Asset/Event Number	144
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Bagden Hillocks
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn, Ring Cairn?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	15787.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385889
Northing	417951
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A fairly well-preserved cairn, possibly of Bronze Age date, on the western slope of Bagden Hillocks. The cairn is 8.0m in diameter and 0.7m high, with faint traces of a narrow ditch on the west side (downslope). A later pit, apparently the result of stone robbing, cuts into the east side of the cairn and a shallow ditch associated with a post-medieval field wall cuts into its south side. The cairn is located well below the highest point of the ridge and is not false-crest sited; it seems to have been sited to be visible from some distance to the west, rather than from the valley floor.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

E-Mail communication with HER: Crispin Edwards. 2007. Suggested Norse 'ting' site at Bagden Hillocks, Near Rochdale.

Asset/Event Number	145
Asset/Event Name	Carr Farmhouse, Lomas Lane, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11124
Status	HER site
Easting	381010
Northing	421970
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, probably later C18.

Asset/Event Number	146
Asset/Event Name	Carr House, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gravestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35365
Status	HER site
Easting	380948
Northing	421964
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gravestone dated 1751, not in situ. Inscribed The Remains of Richard Ashworth / Here rest in Hope / He was born Feb 22 1677 / Died May 28 1751.

Asset/Event Number	147
Asset/Event Name	Carr Lane Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Mineral Water Factory; Cardboard Box Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23114
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383451
Northing	421606
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown as a woollen mill on OS six inch map, 1849; as a mineral water works on OS 25 inch map, 1896 and as a cardbox factory on OS 25 inch map, 1930; possibly still partially extant.

Asset/Event Number	148
Asset/Event Name	Cat Stones Quarry & Trackway (disused), Rooley Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry, Trackway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12552.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386671
Northing	416898
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Disused quarry 60m x 40m in area with a trackway giving access and running eastwards from Rooley Moor Road. First shown on the OS 1844 & 1844-48 maps at roughly its current size and described as a sandstone quarry. The OS 1895 map shows a tramway running from the quarry south-eastwards to the Prickshaw Brook Valley at Broadley. The OS 1913 map does not show this tramway, suggesting that the quarry may be disused by this date. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 6.

Asset/Event Number	149
Asset/Event Name	Central Library, Queen's Square, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Library
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13499
Status	HER site
Easting	381045
Northing	422734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public library, 1906.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	150
Asset/Event Name	Cherry Tree House and Nos.3-5 Dam Top , Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Terrace; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30604
Status	HER site
Easting	381856
Northing	422611
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Main single house (built c.1850) in large group of 'Ruskinesque' Victorian terraces. Possibly incorporating parts of a pre-1849 farmstead.

Asset/Event Number	151
Asset/Event Name	Chimney at Syke Side Mill, Manchester Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11039
Status	HER site
Easting	379200
Northing	422030
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 chimney to mill, now demolished and delisted.

Asset/Event Number	152
Asset/Event Name	Church of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Church; Cemetery; Church; Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11088
Status	HER site
Easting	383422
Northing	422339

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Church. The 3rd on this site, dated 1825 over west door, with chancel added 1897 by RB Preston. The first church (All Saints) was late Medieval and the second dated 1561. Later named Our Saviours and now known as St Nicholas. The adjacent graveyard is I

Asset/Event Number

153

Asset/Event Name

Church of St. James the Great, Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event

Church

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11067

Status

HER site

Easting

383240

Northing

421860

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Church, 1863-5, by Robinson and Stephens (Pevsner), in C13 style.

Asset/Event Number

154

Asset/Event Name

Church of St. Mary, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Church

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11142

Status

HER site

Easting

381095

Northing

422801

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Church, 1829 (Pevsner), dated 1837 and 1881 on tower (probably referring to refacing of west end in 1881 when tower was built). Single vessel in Early English style.

Asset/Event Number

155

Asset/Event Name

Church of the Holy Trinity, Newchurch Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event

Church; Church

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN10872
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	421710
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1840-41, with chancel and transept 1873; in Norman style, except 1873 additions which are Decorated.

Asset/Event Number	156
Asset/Event Name	Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23131
Status	HER site
Easting	383338
Northing	422391
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number	157
Asset/Event Name	Churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate; Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11062
Status	HER site
Easting	381194
Northing	422741
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gateway and railings to churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, cast iron railings on south, west, and part of north and east sides of churchyard, probably c.1840.

Asset/Event Number	158
--------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Churchyard south of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Sundial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11089
Status	HER site
Easting	383402
Northing	422330
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sundial, probably C18, with plate dated 1760

Asset/Event Number	159
Asset/Event Name	Churchyard south of St Nicholas, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative Monument; Gravestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN31225
Status	HER site
Easting	383420
Northing	422291
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Harrier Hound Monument to Methusalah Yates in churchyard to south of church, dated 1864.

Asset/Event Number	160
Asset/Event Name	Clarke Holme Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35047
Status	HER site
Easting	383663
Northing	422697
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, production ceased in 1910 when it became part of the adjacent slipper works (PRN35046) until 1977 when it was converted into units; still extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	161
Asset/Event Name	Clay pit (site of), W of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Clay Pit?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43908
Status	HER site
Easting	381441
Northing	421969
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Potential clay pit, undated.

Asset/Event Number	162
Asset/Event Name	Cliffe and Tower Cottages, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Estate Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38368
Status	HER site
Easting	380079
Northing	420874
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as accommodation for the staff of Cliffe Tower, presumably at the same time c.1856-7.

Asset/Event Number	163
Asset/Event Name	Cliffe Tower, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Country House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38367
Status	HER site
Easting	380049
Northing	420925
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	A Victorian Gothic house built in 1856-7 for Richard Hoyle Hardman, one of the owners of New Hall Hey Mills; demolished c.1919.

Asset/Event Number	164
Asset/Event Name	Clough Fold or Rossendale Brewery, Eastwood Street, off Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawte
Type of Asset/Event	Brewery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20975
Status	HER site
Easting	382102
Northing	422693
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tower brewery built in 1867-8, production ceased in 1928 and the buildings used for other purposes. The tower brewery was demolished in the 1980s, though the admin range still survives.

Asset/Event Number	165
Asset/Event Name	Clough Fold Station, opp. 220 Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20977
Status	HER site
Easting	382173
Northing	422581
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Railway station on the Bacup Branch Line, 1871, rebuilt 1879 and closed 1966.

Asset/Event Number	166
Asset/Event Name	Cloughfold County Primary School, Peel Street, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Board School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30536

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	382305
Northing	422558
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early Board School, built 1892 and 1899.

Asset/Event Number	167
Asset/Event Name	Cloughfold Scrubbing Mill, Whinberry Naze, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30300
Status	HER site
Easting	381853
Northing	421829
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large works shown, but not named, on the OS first edition 1:2,500 mapping, possibly in use from c.1867-1920. Now ruined

Asset/Event Number	168
Asset/Event Name	Club, Newchurch Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13531
Status	HER site
Easting	385441
Northing	421778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Club on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	169
Asset/Event Name	Coal Pit Field, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34814

Status HER site

Easting 386265

Northing 418566

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An 'old coal pit' shown on OS 1851 map within 'Coal Pit Field'. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Asset/Event Number 170

Asset/Event Name Coal Pit Field, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Coal Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34814

Status HER site

Easting 386270

Northing 418619

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An old coal pit shown on OS 1851 map within 'Coal Pit Field'. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Asset/Event Number 171

Asset/Event Name Coal Pit Field, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34814

Status HER site

Easting 386272

Northing 418745

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A 'colliery' shown on OS 1851 within 'Coal Pit Field', linked to two 'Old Coal Pits' by a trackway. These features are no longer extant but earthworks are still visible in the vicinity.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	172
Asset/Event Name	Coal Road, from Top of Grain Rake collieries and pits to the former Rochdale turnpike road
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23376
Status	HER site
Easting	382203
Northing	417681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	173
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Field Boundary
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26375
Status	HER site
Easting	388077
Northing	418232
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Field boundaries consisting of flag walls, possibly C18 in date.

Asset/Event Number	174
Asset/Event Name	Commercial Hotel and nos 316b - 316c, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Hotel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13530
Status	HER site
Easting	385284
Northing	421683
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Hotel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, later a PH and two shops. Proposed for conversion to apartments 2015.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	175
Asset/Event Name	Constable Lee School, Hollin Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30601
Status	HER site
Easting	381296
Northing	423584
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Neat gable-fronted early purpose-built school (c.1906)

Asset/Event Number	176
Asset/Event Name	Constable Lee Works, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Foundry; Tape Sizing Works; Bleachery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7940
Status	HER site
Easting	381056
Northing	423602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly originally a size works dating to the 1820s; a foundry by 1843; a cotton weaving mill from 1852-4; a size house from 1855-71 and a bleachery from 1874 until 1967; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	177
Asset/Event Name	Corner of Bolton Street and Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23132
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383322
Northing	422406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public House on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893

Asset/Event Number	178
Asset/Event Name	Corner of Dark Lane and Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23133
Status	HER site
Easting	383282
Northing	422421
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Post Office on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893

Asset/Event Number	179
Asset/Event Name	Cote, near Brook Bottom, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23301
Status	HER site
Easting	380688
Northing	418734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	180
Asset/Event Name	Cow Clough Pasture Quarry, Tong End, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8409
Status	HER site
Easting	387730
Northing	419160
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Probably disused by 1893. Earthworks still extant.

Asset/Event Number	181
Asset/Event Name	Cow Clough, near Tong End, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8410
Status	HER site
Easting	387740
Northing	418850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Smithy shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	182
Asset/Event Name	Cowm or Lower Cowm Mill, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8407
Status	HER site
Easting	387877
Northing	419343
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered carding and jenny mill extant in 1801. Weaving shed added after 1834. Closed and demolished after 1870 to make way for the reservoir. Shown on 1851 OS map with two large buildings labelled as 'Cotton Mill' and 'Lower Cowm' alongside the 'footbridge', a small reservoir and 'Chimney'.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	184
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Reservoir, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Dam; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN12857
Status	HER site
Easting	388100
Northing	418700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Constructed 1867, complete by 1886. An earth dam with perhaps the first use of grout to seal leaking foundations.

Asset/Event Number	185
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Reservoir, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN204
Status	HER site
Easting	388000
Northing	419000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rotary quern, possibly dating from c. AD 500-1700

Asset/Event Number	186
Asset/Event Name	Cowm Shore Quarry, Tong Head
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8395
Status	HER site
Easting	388490
Northing	419720
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851, and on current sheet.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	187
Asset/Event Name	Cowm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34873
Status	HER site
Easting	388615
Northing	419788
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	188
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Dye House; Woollen Mill; Bleachery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8301
Status	HER site
Easting	384090
Northing	420560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1780 and a water-powered fulling mill and dye house by 1825, enlarged and converted to steam in 1830. Rebuilt after a fire 1876 and used for bleaching and dying wool and drying cotton; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	189
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Lowe/Cragg Quarry Tramway (Sand Beds Lane?), Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30555
Status	HER site
Easting	384267

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419427
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone wagon trackways, ?pre-1849? and stone tramway routes, 1867-1920.

Asset/Event Number	190
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Mill, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Teachers House?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8302
Status	HER site
Easting	384082
Northings	420602
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School (teacher's?) house shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	191
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33422
Status	HER site
Easting	384283
Northings	420132
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir, pre-1911.

Asset/Event Number	192
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	384935
Northing	420798
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	193
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry, Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305
Status	HER site
Easting	384795
Northing	420650
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	194
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8305
Status	HER site
Easting	384476
Northing	420686
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number	195
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8306
Status	HER site
Easting	384428
Northing	420811
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS shown on 1851 six inch mapping.

Asset/Event Number 196

Asset/Event Name Cragg Quarry (formerly Cowpe Delf), Cowpe Moss, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8347

Status HER site

Easting 383300

Northing 419800

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Remains of sandstone quarries (Cowpe Delf) shown on OS first edition map, probably dating from the late C18, Cowpe Delf and Foe Edge Quarries were merged in the 1860s, production ceased c.1919-20.

The following features within the quarry are recorded separately by the HER:

PRN11483; PRN11484; PRN11485; PRN11486; PRN11487; PRN11488; PRN11489; PRN11490; PRN11491; PRN11492; PRN11493; PRN11494; PRN11495; PRN11496; PRN11497; PRN11498; PRN11499; PRN11500; PRN11501; PRN11504; PRN11505; PRN11506; PRN11507; PRN11508; PRN11509; PRN11510; PRN11511; PRN11512; PRN11513; PRN11514; PRN11515; PRN11516; PRN11517; PRN11518; PRN11519; PRN11520; PRN11521; PRN11522; PRN11523; PRN11524; PRN11525; PRN11526; PRN11527; PRN11528; PRN11529; PRN11530; PRN11531; PRN11532; PRN11533; PRN11534; PRN11535; PRN11536; PRN11537; PRN11538; PRN11539; PRN11541; PRN11542; PRN11543; PRN11544; PRN11545; PRN11546; PRN11547; PRN11548; PRN11549; PRN11550; PRN11551; PRN11552; PRN11553; PRN11554; PRN11555; PRN11556; PRN11557; PRN11558; PRN11559; PRN11560; PRN11561; PRN11562; PRN11563; PRN11564; PRN11565; PRN11566; PRN11567; PRN11568; PRN11569; PRN11570; PRN11571; PRN11572; PRN11573; PRN11574; PRN11575; PRN11576; PRN11577; PRN11578; PRN11579; PRN11580; PRN11581; PRN11582; PRN11583; PRN11540.

These features include: tramways; embankments; spoil heaps; stone working stites; extractive pits; revetments; structures; buildings; cranes; cart loading bays; cairns; shelters; bridges; machinery; hollows; gate piers; a reversing triangle; a rubbing mill; a stone crushing plant; a saw mill; a possible blast shelter; spoil heaps; a possible powder magazine; railings; adits; a bench mark; leats; a water tank; and pools.

Asset/Event Number 299

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Cragg, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8348
Status	HER site
Easting	384598
Northing	419652
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 first edition map. Not marked on later maps.

Asset/Event Number	300
Asset/Event Name	Craggs, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26038
Status	HER site
Easting	384476
Northing	419578
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 mapping, named Cragg Hole in 1893. Since demolished.

Asset/Event Number	302
Asset/Event Name	Crane, S of Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23099
Status	HER site
Easting	383064
Northing	421782
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane on first edition 1:2,500 map

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	303
Asset/Event Name	Crane, SW of Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Crane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23100
Status	HER site
Easting	383033
Northing	421778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Crane on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	304
Asset/Event Name	Cribden House School (formerly Brynbella), Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Special School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11115
Status	HER site
Easting	380070
Northing	422400
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large house, formerly known as Brynbella, for the Whitehead family, built in 1860-2; it became a special school in 1947.

Asset/Event Number	305
Asset/Event Name	Cricket & Football Field, west of Burnley Road, between Alexandria Street &+
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground; Football Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21029
Status	HER site
Easting	380991
Northing	423560
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council Lancashire

Description Cricket & Football Field on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 306

Asset/Event Name Croft Head

Type of Asset/Event Farm, Farmhouse, Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12607.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387520

Northing 416518

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Asset/Event Number 307

Asset/Event Name Cross Cottages, Nos.402-4, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN37823

Status HER site

Easting 382248

Northing 422898

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Supposedly early C19, but there may be early C18 features at the rear of the buildings. Possibly occupied by Richard Ashworth, who may have been responsible for building the loomshop on the S side of the road (Nos.423-9 Newchurch Road).

Asset/Event Number 308

Asset/Event Name Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cobbled Road

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30603

Status HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381354
Northing	423004
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The whole street was Listed Grade II in 1970, but demoted in 1984, only nos. 1-11 now being Listed. The original idea was to List a street showing growth and development over a period, which it still does. Under the tarmac roadway setts still survive. Th

Asset/Event Number	309
Asset/Event Name	Daniel Fold (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2389.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387769
Northing	415091
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	310
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Lower Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Reed And Heald Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8337
Status	HER site
Easting	380104
Northing	418825
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill shown on OS first edition map, 1851, and as a reed and heald works on OS 25 inch map, 1897; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	311
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8338

Status HER site

Easting 380179

Northing 418909

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Fulling mill built c.1767, a woollen mill by 1844; cotton spinning and weaving mill by 1891, shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1929. Demolished after 1965.

Asset/Event Number 312

Asset/Event Name Dearden Clough Mill, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8338

Status HER site

Easting 380037

Northing 418897

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Fulling mill built c.1767, a woollen mill by 1844; cotton spinning and weaving mill by 1891, shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1929. Demolished after 1965.

Asset/Event Number 313

Asset/Event Name Deserted Farmstead at Hollins Lane

Type of Asset/Event Settlement, Farm, Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 3544.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 380240

Northing 418500

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	314
Asset/Event Name	Deserted Farmstead at Hollin's Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3545.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380250
Northing	418419
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	315
Asset/Event Name	Ding House, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Building, House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.5.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385084
Northing	418825
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A building, plotted on the 1844-8 OS map and denoted as 'Ding House', which was originally located close to the head of Ding Clough, on the northern side of the branch road running from Rooley Moor Road. The OS map also labels a 'drain' close to the building, where the road crosses the stream. The building is shown as rectangular, measuring c.14m by 6m, and had a small rectangular enclosure, c. 8m by 3m attached to its southern side. As Ding Quarry expanded this building appears to have remained intact, as its position is plotted on the 1891, 1909 & 1928 OS maps. At some point after 1928 the building was demolished, however, as it is no longer evident on later OS maps. The site of the building was also no longer visible during the site inspection. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 17.

Asset/Event Number	316
Asset/Event Name	Ding Quarry (disused)
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	12548.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385263
Northing	418665
Parish	Whittle
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Disused quarry complex roughly 600m x 400m across. First shown as a much smaller area, on the OS 1844 & 1844-8 maps where it is described as 'Ding Delph' and 'Ding Quarry (sandstone)', with quarry faces indicated extending along the eastern and western sides of the clough. This map also shows the location of Ding House on the northern edge of the quarry, an L-shaped structure, although no sign of this site was noted during the current survey. The OS 1895 map shows a much-extended area of quarrying, depicted as quarry faces and a complex of spoil tips with several small structures marked and 'cranes' labelled. This map shows a tramway leading from the quarry north-westwards across Cowpe Moss towards Newchurch in the upper Irwell Valley (also shown on the OS 1913 map). Close by the location of Ding House is a large extraction pit, first plotted on the 1909 OS map; this pit is still visible and has a maximum depth of c. 20m. The site of the quarry is still visible and comprises a slumped and grassed-over working face, with a series of grassed-over round and conical spoil mounds to the south. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 13,16, 18, 19. The following assets are recorded separately by the HER: 12548.6.0; 12548.4.0; 12548.3.2; 12548.3.3; 12548.3.1; 12548.3.0; 14730.1.0; 12549.1.0; 12548.2.0.

Asset/Event Number	317
Asset/Event Name	Dog & Partridge Inn, 858 Newchurch Road, Glen Top, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23140
Status	HER site
Easting	384164
Northing	421681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dog & Partridge Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	318
Asset/Event Name	Dry Gap Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmstead, Farmhouse, Stable, Outbuilding

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 15508.2.0

Status HER site

Easting 380614

Northing 417976

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Asset/Event Number 319

Asset/Event Name Duckworth Arms Inn

Type of Asset/Event Public House, Inn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 9992.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 380050

Northing 418239

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Asset/Event Number 320

Asset/Event Name Duke of Buccleuch, No.701, Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Public House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23105

Status HER site

Easting 383324

Northing 421806

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Extant in 1857 when it had its own brewhouse, rebuilt c.1900?

Asset/Event Number 321

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Dules (Dales) Mouth Rubbing Mill, Cowm Valley, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8392
Status	HER site
Easting	387574
Northing	419793
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered stone rubbing mill producing honed flagstones, etc. Shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Disused by 1910?

Asset/Event Number	322
Asset/Event Name	Dules Mouth Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8310
Status	HER site
Easting	387287
Northing	420113
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	323
Asset/Event Name	Dungeon, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23386
Status	HER site
Easting	381735
Northing	417767
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead or field barn site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	324
Asset/Event Name	Dunishbooth Wood, off Dell Road, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Aqueduct; Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8459
Status	HER site
Easting	387910
Northing	415853
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aqueduct and leat shown on OS first edition map, 1851, probably feeding the reservoir located in Greater Manchester; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	325
Asset/Event Name	Dunishbooth Wood, off Dell Road, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Aqueduct; Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8459
Status	HER site
Easting	387874
Northing	415838
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aqueduct and leat shown on OS first edition map, 1851, probably feeding the reservoir located in Greater Manchester; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	326
Asset/Event Name	Eden Wood or Edenwood Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8330
Status	HER site
Easting	379840
Northing	418460

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton mill built between c.1796 and 1806; shown as a finishing and dyeing mill on OS 25 inch map, 1910; still extant although now empty and derelict

Asset/Event Number 327

Asset/Event Name Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8329

Status HER site

Easting 379900

Northing 418800

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 328

Asset/Event Name Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8329

Status HER site

Easting 379949

Northing 418727

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 329

Asset/Event Name Edenfield, New Hall

Type of Asset/Event Mound

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN1863

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381000
Northing	419000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork. No further details.
Asset/Event Number	330
Asset/Event Name	Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Baptist Chapel; Particular Baptist Chapel; Cemetery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7923
Status	HER site
Easting	382427
Northing	422889
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Particular Baptist chapel, originally built in 1700, rebuilt in 1839, and enlarged in 1852. Demolished in 1980 and the church now meets in the nearby Sunday school of 1901. Only shown as Particular Baptist on OS 1893 25 inch map.
Asset/Event Number	331
Asset/Event Name	Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Sunday School; Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36762
Status	HER site
Easting	382454
Northing	422903
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sunday school of 1901, used as a the Baptist chapel when PRN7923 was demolished in 1980.
Asset/Event Number	332
Asset/Event Name	Edgeside Quarry and Lower Wales, Wales Road, Edgeside, Rossendale

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Farmstead; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7905
Status	HER site
Easting	383861
Northing	422423
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map of 1849; neither now extant. The quarry may have been used from c.1800-1929.

Asset/Event Number	333
Asset/Event Name	Egypt Mill, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38373
Status	HER site
Easting	379950
Northing	422552
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton mill, built in 1846-7; production ceased in 1868 and the mill used for mineral water production and a wine merchant; demolished in the 1890s.

Asset/Event Number	334
Asset/Event Name	Elm Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8334
Status	HER site
Easting	380081
Northing	419126
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	336
Asset/Event Name	Facit Branch Railway (Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway)
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2103
Status	HER site
Easting	387971
Northing	416348
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Rochdale to Facit section of line was opened in November 1870 and was extended to Bacup in 1881. Closed to passengers in 1947, the line was finally shut in 1966.

Asset/Event Number	337
Asset/Event Name	Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39175
Status	HER site
Easting	388491
Northing	419492
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chimney, built c.1850-90 to remove fumes and/or steam from the finishing works serving Facit Stone Quarries.

Asset/Event Number	338
Asset/Event Name	Facit Incline, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Inclined Plane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30659
Status	HER site
Easting	388490
Northing	419470
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of quarry incline used to bring stone down to main railway. Much was destroyed in reclamation scheme a few years ago, but chimney remains standing part way up incline. (Not shown on OS 1851 6 inch map, therefore later C19.)

Asset/Event Number	339
Asset/Event Name	Fairwell Cemetery, off Brunswick Terrace, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13505
Status	HER site
Easting	386105
Northing	421575
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1862.

Asset/Event Number	340
Asset/Event Name	Falbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43940
Status	HER site
Easting	381987
Northing	422623
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gas Holder Station, Pre-1961.

Asset/Event Number	341
Asset/Event Name	Fall Barn T.P., Bacup, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25750
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381554
Northing	422766
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	T.P. on OS first edition 1849 map, not shown on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	342
Asset/Event Name	Fearns Hall and Farmhouse, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Hall House?; Farmhouse; Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN1123
Status	HER site
Easting	384400
Northing	421930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1696 on porch, renovated c.1975, with additions (Fearns Hall Farmhouse) dated 1830; now 2 houses. Possibly on site of a house dated 1557.

Asset/Event Number	343
Asset/Event Name	Fearns Hall and Farmhouse, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Country Estate
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39780
Status	HER site
Easting	384387
Northing	421910
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Country estate, c.1557?

Asset/Event Number	344
Asset/Event Name	Fecit End Delf, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8359
Status	HER site
Easting	381500
Northing	418200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone flag quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	345
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farm and Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8366
Status	HER site
Easting	381999
Northing	417658
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	346
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Farm and Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8366
Status	HER site
Easting	382121
Northing	417559
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	347
Asset/Event Name	Fecit Hill, Edgeworth

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8367
Status	HER site
Easting	382067
Northing	417843
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	348
Asset/Event Name	Fecit, off Fecit Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23278
Status	HER site
Easting	382372
Northing	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site shown on OS first edition, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	349
Asset/Event Name	Fir Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33435
Status	HER site
Easting	384345
Northing	419883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851. Demolished after 1929.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	350
Asset/Event Name	Flint Finds at Great Ding (Neolithic)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2750.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	383999
Northing	418300
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A medium sized flint tool (32x24x7mm) with steep retouch at both ends on the dorsal face and signs of wear at one end. Shallow retouch on one end. Possibly a scraper or flake.

Asset/Event Number	351
Asset/Event Name	Flint Flake
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	713.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385100
Northing	418599
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A blade or flake was found on Rooley Moor. Now in Bacup Natural History Museum. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	352
Asset/Event Name	Flint Flakes and Cores (antiquarian finds)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3674.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386000
Northing	416000

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Mr. Horsfall of Preston has flint flakes and cores from Turn Shaw Hill, in the parish of Rochdale, where flint implements and chippings have been found from time to time. These flints have generally been discovered on the Neolithic floor, which is found about 1,300 feet above sea level, and is covered by a layer of peat varying from one to ten feet in depth. The flints which have been found consist of knives, scrapers, arrowheads, spear tips, and very small implements. They are all unpolished. Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Yates, G.C. 1887. Trans. Lancs. & Chesh. Antiq. Soc.. 328

Asset/Event Number	353
Asset/Event Name	Flint Tool, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	14731.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384707
Northing	418800
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A Mesolithic point discovered during the site visit. The point is c.46mm long, is formed of mottled grey white flint, which is probably derived from the Lincolnshire or Yorkshire Wolds, and has an abruptly retouched left edge. The form of the flint tool and size of the artefact suggest an Early Mesolithic date. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	354
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge Sandstone Quarry, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23361
Status	HER site
Easting	383018
Northing	419646
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, later incorporated into Cowpe Delf as Crag Quarry in the 1860s.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	355
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23355
Status	HER site
Easting	382853
Northing	419795
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	356
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8346
Status	HER site
Easting	383000
Northing	419860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries, see PRNs 23361 and 23367

Asset/Event Number	357
Asset/Event Name	Foe Edge, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23367
Status	HER site
Easting	382946

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, later incorporated into the Crag Quarry workings in the 1860s.

Asset/Event Number	358
Asset/Event Name	Football Ground, Dark Lane, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Football Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23135
Status	HER site
Easting	383212
Northings	422156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Football Field on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893.

Asset/Event Number	359
Asset/Event Name	Ford, Scout Moor Brook, Tottington Higher End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23316
Status	HER site
Easting	382974
Northings	419138
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	360
Asset/Event Name	Formby Holme Mill, E of 16 Upper Ashurst, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23089
Status	HER site
Easting	382355
Northing	422364
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854-5, production ceased in 1878 and it was demolished in 1914.

Asset/Event Number	361
Asset/Event Name	Former Church of St. John, Cloughfold, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11066
Status	HER site
Easting	382048
Northing	422696
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1890, by Austin and Paley; closed in 1976 and now used as a warehouse. In Arts and Crafts Perpendicular style.

Asset/Event Number	362
Asset/Event Name	Former Town Hall, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Transport Office; Exchange; Local Government Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39830
Status	HER site
Easting	381312
Northing	422753
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Share exchange and social club building, 1876, purchased as municipal offices by Rawtenstall Borough Council in 1890, becoming known as the Town Hall. Extended to the west in matching style late 1890s, to the rear in 1901 and further to the west to include

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	363
Asset/Event Name	Foundry, now site of Warehouse, N of 2-4 Foundry Vale, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23113
Status	HER site
Easting	383613
Northing	421663
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge End Foundry (Brass & Iron) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	364
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre Cotton Mill, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23379
Status	HER site
Easting	382752
Northing	417423
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on the OS first edition 1:10,560 map of 1851, and marked as disused on the OS 25 inch map of 1894. The mill is not shown on the current map.

Asset/Event Number	365
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23275
Status	HER site
Easting	382725
Northing	417416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	366
Asset/Event Name	Four Acre, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23356
Status	HER site
Easting	382819
Northing	419996
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	367
Asset/Event Name	Friends Burial Ground, Chapel Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Friends Burial Ground; Friends Meeting House?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11087
Status	HER site
Easting	381883
Northing	423654
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1847 cemetery walls enclosing pre-1663 Quaker meeting place.

Asset/Event Number	368
Asset/Event Name	Frost Holes Quarry (disused), Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7585
Status	HER site
Easting	385366
Northing	421551

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two sandstone quarries shown on OS 6 inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number 369

Asset/Event Name Gaghills House and Gaghills Cottage, Booth Fold, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Villa

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38382

Status HER site

Easting 383598

Northing 422043

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Detached Victorian villa built by John Barcroft in the 1850s.

Asset/Event Number 370

Asset/Event Name Gaghills Mill, Booth Fold

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Slipper Works

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23118

Status HER site

Easting 383569

Northing 422106

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, cotton production ceased in 1885 and the mill became a slipper factory in 1889. The original mill was demolished in 1979.

Asset/Event Number 371

Asset/Event Name Gatehouse to Greenbank and gateposts, 82 Bacup Road

Type of Asset/Event Gate Pier; Gatehouse

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30593

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381545
Northing	422776
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1864, two fine stone gateposts with Ashworth initials, coat-of-arms, Latin inscription and 1864 date. Two metal gateposts with firm's name and 1898.

Asset/Event Number	372
Asset/Event Name	Glasshouse, site of 'Woodlands', Greenbank Park, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Glasshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20987
Status	HER site
Easting	381761
Northing	422907
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Glasshouse depicted on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	373
Asset/Event Name	Glasshouses, adj. to present Fire Station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Glasshouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21013
Status	HER site
Easting	380988
Northing	422624
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Glasshouses depicted on first edition 1849 six inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	374
Asset/Event Name	Glen Terrace Inn, now Works, 16 Glen Terrace, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23136

Status HER site

Easting 383743

Northing 421716

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Glen Terrace Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 375

Asset/Event Name Glen Top Brewery, SW of Glen Ville, 846 Newchurch Road, Glen Top, Stacksteads

Type of Asset/Event Brewery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23138

Status HER site

Easting 384042

Northing 421642

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Glen Top Brewery on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 376

Asset/Event Name Glen Top, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Cardboard Box Factory

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN24029

Status HER site

Easting 384189

Northing 421626

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854, shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1893. Shown as a cardboard box factory on OS 25 inch maps, 1911 and 1930; mill still extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	377
Asset/Event Name	Glen Top, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn; Tithe Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33017
Status	HER site
Easting	383955
Northing	421846
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of an C18 field barn which was demolished by 1911. Shown as a tithe barn on OS 1849 1:10,560 map.

Asset/Event Number	382
Asset/Event Name	Goods Shed, now TNT Depot, Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Goods Shed
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23098
Status	HER site
Easting	383070
Northing	421801
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Goods Shed on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	383
Asset/Event Name	Goods Shed, S of former Rawtenstall Station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Goods Shed
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21011
Status	HER site
Easting	380907
Northing	422480
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Built c.1848.
Asset/Event Number	384
Asset/Event Name	Grain Barn, Cheesden
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23274; PRN23377; PRN23378; PRN23272
Status	HER site
Easting	382839
Northing	417774
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 first edition map, now ruinous. Complex includes several buildings and well marked on map.
Asset/Event Number	386
Asset/Event Name	Grain Barn, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23273
Status	HER site
Easting	382774
Northing	417836
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Agricultural building (field barn?) shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; part of farmstead, now ruinous.
Asset/Event Number	387
Asset/Event Name	Gravel Pit, rear of Hurstdale House, Hurst Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gravel Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21018
Status	HER site
Easting	381367

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423253
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gravel Pit on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	388
Asset/Event Name	Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23313
Status	HER site
Easting	383408
Northings	418660
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	389
Asset/Event Name	Green Bank Cottage, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30592
Status	HER site
Easting	381697
Northings	422923
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown as Green Bank Cottage on OS 1849 6 six inch map and shown as Green Bank on OS 1893 25 inch map, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	390
Asset/Event Name	Green Bridge Printworks, Hugh Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN7597
Status	HER site
Easting	383386
Northing	421416
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	391
Asset/Event Name	Green Hill Farm, Shuttleworth, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8369
Status	HER site
Easting	380812
Northing	417546
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building, probably an outbarn, shown on OS first edition map of 1851. Vanished by 1893.

Asset/Event Number	424
Asset/Event Name	Greenbank, Market Street (A671), Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37340
Status	HER site
Easting	388186
Northing	416246
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone, inscribed milliariis/primo me/tatis et/Milliaribus/Erectis/Anno 1782*/Iohanne/Chadwick/de/Healey Hall/Armigero/Thesaurarlo.

Asset/Event Number	425
Asset/Event Name	Greenbank, Market Street (A671), Whitworth

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37341
Status	HER site
Easting	388186
Northing	416245
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone, first shown on OS 1851 six inch map, on the opposite side of the road; inscribed To Rochdale/2 Miles; To/Bacup/5 Miles.

Asset/Event Number	426
Asset/Event Name	Greenbooth Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Corn Mill, Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2747.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385499
Northing	415400
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water corn mill, later a cotton mill, under the reservoir. Dated from the 14th century. Mentioned in 1629.
	Wright J.. 1971. The Naden Valley.

Asset/Event Number	427
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, (Hall Carr Mill), Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Woollen Mill; Logwood Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Slipper Works; M
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11104
Status	HER site
Easting	381660
Northing	422610
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Originally a water-powered carding and logwood grinding mill built c.1800; fulling was also carried out here c.1818. It became steam and water powered cotton spinning and weaving mill by 1842. Production ceased in 1936 and the mill used for slipper produ
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	428
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11105
Status	HER site
Easting	381679
Northing	422533
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chimney to underground flue from Hall Carr Mill (now Greenbridge Works). Early to mid-C19.

Asset/Event Number	429
Asset/Event Name	Greenfields, Fecit Lane, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23331
Status	HER site
Easting	382168
Northing	417560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	430
Asset/Event Name	Greenhill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Workers Cottage; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30539
Status	HER site
Easting	382224

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422677
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Conglomerate of houses, two storey on front, three on back, c.1840. Shown as a roofless on OS 1849 six inch map?

Asset/Event Number	431
Asset/Event Name	Greens Lane, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tape Sizing Works?; Reservoir; Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7582
Status	HER site
Easting	385641
Northings	421456
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Scrubbing mill shown on the OS first edition map, 1849; not shown on 1893 mapping. Supposedly used as Stansfields Size Works from c.1845-1906, but not shown on OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number	432
Asset/Event Name	Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26008
Status	HER site
Easting	385701
Northings	421508
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, January 2003

Asset/Event Number	433
Asset/Event Name	Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Industrial Building
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN26009
Status	HER site
Easting	385701
Northing	421508
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farm/Industrial buildings from the late C19/C20, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	434
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor Quarry to Holme Bank, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36557
Status	HER site
Easting	385874
Northing	421193
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway, pre-1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	435
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor Quarry, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13508
Status	HER site
Easting	385900
Northing	420933
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone Quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map, 1849; extended and named in 1891. Earthworks still extant, surveyed 2000. The following assets within the quarry were identified by archaeological survey and recorded separately by the HER: PRN27005; PRN27006; PRN27007; PRN27008; PRN27009; PRN27010; PRN27011; PRN27012; PRN27013; PRN27014; PRN27015; PRN27016; PRN27017; PRN27018;

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

PRN27019; PRN27020; PRN27021; PRN27022; PRN27023; PRN27024; PRN27025;
PRN27026; PRN27027; PRN27028; PRN27029; PRN27030; PRN27031; PRN27032;
PRN27033; PRN27034; PRN27035; PRN27036.

These identifiers relate to a range of features including:
structures; revetments; platforms; tramways; hollows; extractive pits; leats; culverts; building
platforms; possible winches; a water tank; a weighbridge; a crane; a hut; a crushing mill and
machinery.

Asset/Event Number	436
Asset/Event Name	Greens Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34275
Status	HER site
Easting	386198
Northing	420219
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS 25 inch map, 1910; surviving as an earthwork.

Asset/Event Number	438
Asset/Event Name	Greens, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7580
Status	HER site
Easting	385600
Northing	421200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	439
Asset/Event Name	Grime Cote
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse, Cow House, Barn, Laithe House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	9996.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380399
Northing	418820
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	440
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Colliery, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38400
Status	HER site
Easting	384523
Northing	419290
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a colliery in use from 1870-83.

Asset/Event Number	441
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23370
Status	HER site
Easting	385442
Northing	419187
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary mound shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	442
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Cowpe Moss, Rossendale

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23370
Status	HER site
Easting	385386
Northing	419205
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary mound shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	443
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23320
Status	HER site
Easting	384575
Northing	419145
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary mark shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	444
Asset/Event Name	Hailstorm Hill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23318
Status	HER site
Easting	384459
Northing	418962
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary stone shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	445
Asset/Event Name	Hall Carr Mill Cottages, off Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30605
Status	HER site
Easting	381606
Northing	422625
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace of weaver's cottages, c.1830 or earlier.

Asset/Event Number	446
Asset/Event Name	Hall Carr Mill, Fullbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20983
Status	HER site
Easting	381615
Northing	422639
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gasometer shown on OS first edition 1849 6 inch map; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	447
Asset/Event Name	Hall Cowm, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34869
Status	HER site
Easting	387211
Northing	420017
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	448
Asset/Event Name	Hall Fold Chapel, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Congregational Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36779
Status	HER site
Easting	388182
Northing	417703
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of Congregational chapel built in 1850 of stone in the Romanesque style, designed by David Russell of Rochdale. Now demolished (in the 1970s?) and the adjacent school now used as the chapel.

Asset/Event Number	449
Asset/Event Name	Hall Fold Presbyterian Chapel, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Presbyterian Chapel; Cemetery; Congregational Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8429
Status	HER site
Easting	388115
Northing	417653
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Presbyterian chapel and associated burial ground, built in 1718 and demolished in 1849, shortly after becoming Congregational in 1847, and replaced by a chapel (PRN36779) on the opposite side of the road.

Asset/Event Number	450
Asset/Event Name	Hall Street, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8430
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	388207
Northing	417693
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	451
Asset/Event Name	Hallcowm, Dulles Mouth and Britannia Quarries to Britannia Station
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23153
Status	HER site
Easting	387178
Northing	420211
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramways for stone transport, pre-1893, partially surviving.

Asset/Event Number	452
Asset/Event Name	Hardman's Business Centre (formerly New Hall Hey Mills and Hardman's Mill), New Hall Hey, Ra
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Woollen Mill; Fulling Mill; Gas Holder; Business Centre
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11136
Status	HER site
Easting	380460
Northing	422300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen spinning and weaving mill built c.1800, water and steam powered; burnt down and rebuilt in 1839 and 1861. Production ceased 1950 and mill used for other purposes, now a business centre. Also site of a water-powered fulling mill extant in 1805. Sh

Asset/Event Number	453
Asset/Event Name	Hare and Hounds Inn, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Inn

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7591

Status HER site

Easting 384786

Northing 421760

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Inn shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 454

Asset/Event Name Hare Holme Mill, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Worsted Mill; Gas Holder; Cotton Mill; Textile Printing Works

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7925

Status HER site

Easting 382547

Northing 422233

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a worsted spinning mill, extant 1798-1853; 1855-69 used for cotton spinning and weaving and woollen printing. Production ceased in 1869 and the mill used for other purposes until the site became part of the power station, demolished in 1920. Ga

Asset/Event Number 455

Asset/Event Name Harper Road (house)

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12613.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387411

Northing 415538

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	456
Asset/Event Name	Haslingden Union Workhouse, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Workhouse; General Hospital
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21086
Status	HER site
Easting	379644
Northing	422505
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built between 1866-9. A new infirmary was added in 1912. It was later known as the Moorland House Public Assistance Institution and the Rossendale General Hospital. Demolished in advance of residential development.

Asset/Event Number	457
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dene Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill, Watermill, Watermill, Fulling Mill, Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2665.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388100
Northing	416000
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	458
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dene Mill/Th'Owd Mill I't Thrutch, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30990
Status	HER site
Easting	388108
Northing	415999
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C17? fulling mill, rebuilt after 1813; it was steam powered by 1863, though water-powered till fulling ceased in the 1890s?

Asset/Event Number	459
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Coachhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Coach House, Coachmans Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2385.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388171
Northing	415823
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	460
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Outbuilding
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30667
Status	HER site
Easting	388164
Northing	415874
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former outbuildings, two storeyed building in north-west corner of courtyard. Same date as stables?

Asset/Event Number	461
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Farm & Outbuildings
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Outbuilding
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2385.3.0
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	388158
Northing	415863
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	462
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall Mills
Type of Asset/Event	Industrial Site, Textile Mill, Warehouse, Dye Works, Finishing Works, Chimney, Woollen Mill, Ful
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	5003.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387970
Northing	415549
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	463
Asset/Event Name	Healey Hall, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Stable
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30665
Status	HER site
Easting	388157
Northing	415847
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former stables, dated 1775.

Asset/Event Number	464
Asset/Event Name	Heath Hall, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN35360
Status	HER site
Easting	381622
Northing	421888
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	465
Asset/Event Name	Heath Hill, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24028
Status	HER site
Easting	385149
Northing	421805
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House in large gardens

Asset/Event Number	466
Asset/Event Name	Heightside House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Country House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11135
Status	HER site
Easting	383075
Northing	422806
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, later C18, altered and extended in later C19 (extension not included in the item). Now shown as a nursing home on current OS mapping (2009). Associated parkland and summerhouse (PRN30590).

Asset/Event Number	467
--------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Heightside House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Landscape Park
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39784
Status	HER site
Easting	382986
Northing	422906
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Late C18 landscape park.

Asset/Event Number	468
Asset/Event Name	Helm Clough Colliery, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34274
Status	HER site
Easting	386056
Northing	420300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 25 inch map, 1893; the portal still survives, shown as disused on 1910 OS 25 inch map. A disused shaft and several adits are marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	469
Asset/Event Name	Heritage Arcade (Picture House), Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cinema; Market Hall?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30594
Status	HER site
Easting	381228
Northing	422715
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Cinema, built in 1920 and closed in 1996. It was then converted into an indoor market and a snooker club, last recorded as being converted into a fast-food outlet in 2013.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	470
Asset/Event Name	Hey Bottom, Cowm Valley, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30299
Status	HER site
Easting	387417
Northing	419778
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of rubbing mill, pre-1851.

Asset/Event Number	478
Asset/Event Name	High Field Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8420
Status	HER site
Easting	388500
Northing	418870
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	479
Asset/Event Name	Higher Bagden, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34825
Status	HER site
Easting	386387

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418154
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851; remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	480
Asset/Event Name	Higher Clowes Mill, E of 31 Clayton Avenue, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill; Bleach Works?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23072
Status	HER site
Easting	380527
Northings	421651
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered cotton spinning mill, built c.1830; production ceased in 1882 and from 1887 the mill was used by a ammonia and chemical manufacturer (bleach works?) until 1922; the mill fell into disuse and was demolished.
Asset/Event Number	481
Asset/Event Name	Higher Dunishbooth
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse, Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12609.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387454
Northings	416254
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.
Asset/Event Number	482
Asset/Event Name	Higher Horsendale, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8433
Status	HER site
Easting	387210
Northing	417293
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 483
Asset/Event Name Higher Horsendale, near Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8433
Status	HER site
Easting	387240
Northing	417242
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wells shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number 484

Asset/Event Name Higher Horsendale, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN34819
Status	HER site
Easting	387220
Northing	417307
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 485

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Higher Lench Farmhouse, Lench Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11123
Status	HER site
Easting	382459
Northing	421523
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, early C17 with C18 addition, altered, now house.

Asset/Event Number	486
Asset/Event Name	Higher Mill (New Mill), Edge Side, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34974
Status	HER site
Easting	383577
Northing	422798
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving and spinning mill built in 1844; shown as part of Holme Mill on OS 1:10,560 map, 1849 and as part of Dale Mill on OS 1:2,500 map. 1893. Weaving ended in 1893 and spinning in 1910. The mill was then used for doubling, production final

Asset/Event Number	487
Asset/Event Name	Higher Roundfield, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Site of)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36174
Status	HER site
Easting	387228
Northing	417178
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. The site had been quarried away by 1893.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	488
Asset/Event Name	Higher T.P. Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25749
Status	HER site
Easting	381346
Northing	423141
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	T.P. (Turn Pike, i.e. turnpike toll house) shown on OS first edition map of 1849. Demolished.

Asset/Event Number	489
Asset/Event Name	Higher Tippet, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7072
Status	HER site
Easting	383026
Northing	420642
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead or barn on OS first edition mapping, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	490
Asset/Event Name	Higher Tunstead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24027
Status	HER site
Easting	385198
Northing	422271
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1849 mapping; now re-named Folly Farm.
Asset/Event Number	491
Asset/Event Name	Hill End Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30537
Status	HER site
Easting	382204
Northing	422194
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone slab walling dating from the early to mid-19th century, an almost intact example of local flagstone slab walling. Important for its extent and size of stones involved. Said to be for protection against sheep which can scramble over ordinary walls.
Asset/Event Number	492
Asset/Event Name	Hippings, Wales Bottom, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Ropewalk
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38420
Status	HER site
Easting	383763
Northing	422450
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a rope walk, extant 1860-95.
Asset/Event Number	493
Asset/Event Name	Holden, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8053
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383619
Northing	420284
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, possibly still extant.

Asset/Event Number	494
Asset/Event Name	Hollands (Hollands Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12612.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387443
Northing	415655
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	495
Asset/Event Name	Hollins Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Industrial Site, Quarry, Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9995.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380450
Northing	418550
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	496
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount School, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN7951
Status	HER site
Easting	381154
Northing	422827
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of factory school, built in 1839, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	497
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11144
Status	HER site
Easting	381069
Northing	422877
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three houses under one roof; 1835, for the Whitehead brothers (Pevsner); now offices (mostly unoccupied 1984).

Asset/Event Number	498
Asset/Event Name	Holme Bank Foundry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38414
Status	HER site
Easting	380844
Northing	422332
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a foundry, in use from c.1890-1930, still extant and used for other purposes.

Asset/Event Number	499
Asset/Event Name	Holme Bridge, Holme Lane, Rawtenstall

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11119
Status	HER site
Easting	380109
Northing	421956
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, probably late C18.

Asset/Event Number	500
Asset/Event Name	Holme Mill (Bleaching), Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Watermill; Bleachery; Cotton Mill; Bleachery; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7958
Status	HER site
Easting	380120
Northing	421903
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered fulling and carding mill by 1833; a bleachery by 1849 and a cotton mill by the 1860s. Used for bleaching again post-1885; used for dyeing from 1938-61. Later buildings still extant.

Asset/Event Number	501
Asset/Event Name	Holme Mill, S of Rossendale Valley Works, Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Bleachery; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23069
Status	HER site
Easting	380087
Northing	421634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a late C18 water-powered fulling mill (not shown on OS six inch map, 1849 ref PRN7958?); cotton spinning added by the 1850s and a weaving shed in 1864-5. Production

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

ceased in 1930-1 and the mill was demolished. Part of the site was used for

Asset/Event Number	502
Asset/Event Name	Holt Holme Mill (later Holt Holme Saw Mill, Holt Mill Works (Slipper) and Union Slipper Works),
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Saw Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7926
Status	HER site
Easting	382870
Northing	421880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a late C18 water-powered carding and fulling mill, during the first half of the C19 it became a steam-powered cotton spinning and weaving mill. By 1890 the mill was divided into a saw mill and slipper works, the saw mill closed in 1960 and the sl

Asset/Event Number	503
Asset/Event Name	Holt Holme Saw Mill, SW of 460-2 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23096
Status	HER site
Easting	382855
Northing	421894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Holt Holme Saw Mill on first edition 1:2,500 map See PRN7926

Asset/Event Number	504
Asset/Event Name	Holt Mill (later Vale Mill), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Textile Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7598
Status	HER site
Easting	382929

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered fulling mill extant in 1740; in use as a woollen spinning and weaving mill early C19. Also used for cotton spinning by 1838. It was also used for woollen dyeing and printing. Cotton production ceased c.1888 and the mill was used to produce

Asset/Event Number	505
Asset/Event Name	Holt's Arms Inn, Broadley, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8447
Status	HER site
Easting	388189
Northings	416465
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn and well shown on OS first edition map, 1851; shown, but not named on the OS 1893 25 inch map, still extant?

Asset/Event Number	506
Asset/Event Name	Hope Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill, Weaving Shed, Warehouse, Spinning Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3800.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380069
Northings	418710
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Site of cotton mill. Marked on maps as a cotton mill. Possibly originally a water-powered mill that was later converted to steam power. The spinning mill is early to mid C19, of 3 storeys and 5x3 bays, stone built with poss. timber internal structure. Rectangular windows with stone lintels and sills. Gable slate roof. The weaving shed is attached to the N of the mill; it dates from the mid to late C19 and is brick built with 3 roof ridges. The warehouse is from the late C19 and is of 2 storeys, brick construction with timber internal structure and is attached to the S end of the mill. Another building of 2 storeys is attached to the rear of the E facing wall. No obvious water or steam power related features remain on this site. Partially demolished by 1987 and now completely destroyed. Redeveloped as industrial units by 1999. Below ground archaeological potential - low.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Williams, Mike. 1986. The Greater Manchester Textile Mill Survey.
2005. Mill Review. Peter Leeming.
MAU. 2007/08. Bury Buildings Enhancement Survey. Steve Bell & Ivan Hradil.
GMAAS. 2017. GM Textile Mill Survey Review. GMAAS.

Asset/Event Number	507
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Brickworks, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38408
Status	HER site
Easting	380140
Northing	421550
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a brickworks, in use 1897-1910.

Asset/Event Number	508
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Close, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23358
Status	HER site
Easting	382594
Northing	419922
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	509
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Close, Scout moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8345

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	382597
Northing	419907
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	510
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Mansion (formerly Horncliffe House), Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Barn?; Stable?; Gate Lodge; Villa; Kitchen Garden; Garden
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11085
Status	HER site
Easting	380089
Northing	420742
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Country house built in in 1869 on the site of an earlier house for Henry Hoyle Hardman, one of the owners of New Hall Hey Mills, later used as an old people's home. Badly damaged by fire (2019). Set in a landscaped garden with service buildings and kitc

Asset/Event Number	511
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Quarries Refuse Tip, Bury Road, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23080
Status	HER site
Easting	380534
Northing	421076
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries probably dating from at least 1800 until the late 1970s when they were used for landfill, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	512
Asset/Event Name	Houses o' th' Hill, near Whitworth

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8432
Status	HER site
Easting	387702
Northing	417528
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	513
Asset/Event Name	Hugh Mill, Carr Lane Mill and Bridge End Mill, Hugh Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground; Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7594
Status	HER site
Easting	383420
Northing	421550
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a fulling mill by 1713, converted to a woollen mill by 1844, later converted to a cotton mill, but shown as a woollen mill on OS 25 inch map, 1896; demolished by 1911.

Asset/Event Number	514
Asset/Event Name	Hunger Hill (Neolithic finds)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2443.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386540
Northing	415909
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Hole on top of Hunger Hill. Investigated 10m SW of trig point; pit and associated cuttings investigated for flint finds. Thin upper topsoil – carbon – above rich brown layer (thin deposit) containing spot finds above natural sandstone bed. "These

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

flints have generally been discovered on the Neolithic floor, which is about 1,300 ft above sea level, and is covered with a layer of peat, varying from 1 to 10ft... The flints which have been found consist of knives, scrapers, arrowheads, speartips and very small implements. They are all unpolished."

Fishwick, Henry. 1889. The History of the Parish of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster. Fishwick, Henry. 300-500, 4&311.

N.B. This appears to be a nominal location for a collection of widespread finds. See DBA text.

Asset/Event Number	515
Asset/Event Name	Hunger Hill (ridge & furrow) (sheepfold)
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge And Furrow, Sheep Fold, Stone Setting
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2475.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386600
Northing	415899
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Ridge & furrow in field, 30m south west from hill summit. Also collapsed stonework which could be a sheepcote. [No associated ref.]

Asset/Event Number	516
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11474
Status	HER site
Easting	382022
Northing	421688
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3 spoil heaps

Asset/Event Number	517
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11475

Status HER site

Easting 382053

Northing 421880

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Retaining wall

Asset/Event Number 518

Asset/Event Name Hurdles Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Crane

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11476

Status HER site

Easting 382270

Northing 421614

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of crane bases

Asset/Event Number 519

Asset/Event Name Hurdles Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Spoil Heap

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11477

Status HER site

Easting 382289

Northing 421666

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sub-circular pile of waste material

Asset/Event Number 520

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11478
Status	HER site
Easting	382371
Northing	421683
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three-sided structure

Asset/Event Number	521
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11479
Status	HER site
Easting	382381
Northing	421670
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Structure

Asset/Event Number	522
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extractive Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11480
Status	HER site
Easting	382404
Northing	421646
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Extraction pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	523
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Revetment; Tramway; Culvert
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11481
Status	HER site
Easting	382016
Northing	421819
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	3 sided bay cut into tramway, and stone flagged culvert

Asset/Event Number	524
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11482
Status	HER site
Easting	382093
Northing	421784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Platform

Asset/Event Number	525
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN15011
Status	HER site
Easting	382210
Northing	421740
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry, in use c.1850-1930.
Asset/Event Number	526
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23851
Status	HER site
Easting	382261
Northing	421822
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment

Asset/Event Number	527
Asset/Event Name	Hurst Farm and Hurst Cottage, (No.14 Hurst Lane), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11120
Status	HER site
Easting	381575
Northing	423297
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, c.1800. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	529
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24891
Status	HER site
Easting	381461
Northing	422730

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An analysis of the structure

Asset/Event Number 530

Asset/Event Name Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Slipper Works

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11074

Status HER site

Easting 381440

Northing 422720

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1856, production ceased in 1979; part of the mill was used for slipper manufacture from 1898-1954; converted to apartments in 2003-4.

Asset/Event Number 531

Asset/Event Name Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23792

Status HER site

Easting 381451

Northing 422720

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Historic building survey

Asset/Event Number 532

Asset/Event Name Inn, 225 Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Inn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21015

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380358
Northing	422585
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	533
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33420
Status	HER site
Easting	384632
Northing	420360
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Small farmstead site, pre-1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	534
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384654
Northing	420393
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of several 'Old Collieries' marked on 1851 OS map; not shown on 1893 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	535
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8304

Status HER site

Easting 384749

Northing 420280

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description One of several 'Old Collieries' marked on 1851 OS map; not shown on 1893 mapping.
A shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number 536

Asset/Event Name Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8304

Status HER site

Easting 384766

Northing 420323

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description One of several 'Old Collieries' marked on 1851 OS map; not shown on 1893 mapping.
A shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number 537

Asset/Event Name Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8304

Status HER site

Easting 384727

Northing 420350

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description One of several 'Old Collieries' marked on 1851 OS map; not shown on 1893 mapping.
A shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	538
Asset/Event Name	Intake, Brandwood Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8304
Status	HER site
Easting	384707
Northing	420160
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of several 'Old Collieries' marked on 1851 OS map. Shown as unlabelled spoil heap on 1893 map. A shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	539
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Mill, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20979
Status	HER site
Easting	382017
Northing	422615
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning mill and weaving shed built in 1852-3, production ceased in 1904 when the mill was sold to the Rossendale Union Gas Company; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	540
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Works (former Victoria Works), Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Drying House?; Bolt Works; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38312
Status	HER site
Easting	383012

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421824
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a drying house for Holt Mill (PRN7598) dating from the 1850s. From c.1859-90 it was used as a screw and bolt works and from c.1890-1929 a slipper works. It has had various functions in the C20 and is still extant.

Asset/Event Number	541
Asset/Event Name	Jackson's Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Haulage Engine House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34276
Status	HER site
Easting	386299
Northings	419965
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of haulage engine house for tramway shown on OS 25 inch map, 1891.

Asset/Event Number	542
Asset/Event Name	Jackson's Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34277
Status	HER site
Easting	386075
Northings	420357
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on OS 25 inch map, 1891. It connected Hallcown Quarries with the mineral railway at Greens Moor Quarry. Still extant as an earthwork, engine house (PRN34276) which survives as ruins.

Asset/Event Number	543
Asset/Event Name	Jubilee Methodist Chapel, site of present Police Station, Lord Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20989

Status HER site

Easting 381318

Northing 422818

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel, in use 1860-1965, demolished in the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number 544

Asset/Event Name Kay Close, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23387

Status HER site

Easting 381623

Northing 417790

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 545

Asset/Event Name Kay Street, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event General Baptist Chapel; Sunday School

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38451

Status HER site

Easting 381361

Northing 422880

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Baptist Chapel, built in 1872, it became the Sunday School in 1901 when the new chapel (PRN20988) was built. Shown as a General Baptist Chapel on OS 1892 1:500 map; still extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	546
Asset/Event Name	Kettle Cote, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34877
Status	HER site
Easting	388045
Northing	419252
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant. Probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.

Asset/Event Number	547
Asset/Event Name	Kimberley Working Mens Club, Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Working Mens Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30535
Status	HER site
Easting	384448
Northing	421405
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A unique survival from the quarrying era, c.1897. Old woodwork interior and fittings, encased recently in stone. The only gas lit club in the country.

Asset/Event Number	548
Asset/Event Name	Kitbooth (remains of)
Type of Asset/Event	Building, Date Stone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12614.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387356
Northing	415470
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description

Asset/Event Number	549
Asset/Event Name	Knacks Farm (stone head)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Iron Age
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9061.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387300
Northing	416210
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Found at Knacks Farm, Rooley Moor, Rochdale. A simple face with spectacle eyes, a nose with lobes, slit mouth. Petch, M. Manchester Museum Card Catalogue. Stone or Celtic Heads in the GMC.

Asset/Event Number	550
Asset/Event Name	Knockers, Fecit Lane, Turn, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23384
Status	HER site
Easting	382094
Northing	417587
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	551
Asset/Event Name	Knowl Moor (Mesolithic flints)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2690.1.0
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384399
Northing	417199
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Finds appear Mesolithic in character. Two flint waste flakes and four chert waste flakes.

Asset/Event Number	552
Asset/Event Name	Lane Ends Farmhouse and Barn, Edgeside Road, Edgeside
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Combination Barn; Laithe House; Loomshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11101
Status	HER site
Easting	384171
Northing	422374
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse (laithe house) and combination barn under one roof, C18. Early C19 loomshop in farmhouse. The barn has now been converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	553
Asset/Event Name	Lea Bank House, Hareholme
Type of Asset/Event	House; School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30551
Status	HER site
Easting	382584
Northing	422552
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House built c.1865. It became a school in 1926 and then part of Accrington and Rossendale College; now houses.

Asset/Event Number	554
Asset/Event Name	Lea Bank, Hareholme
Type of Asset/Event	Pleasure Garden
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN39786
Status	HER site
Easting	382618
Northing	422512
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1865 pleasure gardens.

Asset/Event Number 555

Asset/Event Name Leat & Reservoir (Tonacliffe Mill) (site of)

Type of Asset/Event Leat, Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12593.2.0

Status HER site

Easting 388106

Northing 416789

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Leat shown on the 1844–48 OS map leading from weir on the river Spodden, widening at its southern end to form a tearshaped reservoir. This reservoir is shown disused on the 1890 map. On the 1908 and 1928 maps the site was occupied by filter beds. Site now infilled and grassed over, with no visible trace of the reservoir.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number 556

Asset/Event Name Leat (Broadley Mill)

Type of Asset/Event Leat

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12594.3.0; PRN30552

Status HER site

Easting 388119

Northing 416612

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Shown on the 1890 OS map as fed from the weir, with the first part of the leat running along the east bank of the river Spodden and then twice crossing the river to feed into the reservoir

for Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. The 1844–48 OS map shows only a channel along the eastern bank of the river, below weir. Remains of the leat are still extant. On the east bank of the river, the feature survives as an earthwork, c.4m wide at its north end where it is water filled and heavily overgrown, but perhaps narrowing to the south, where it is visible from the opposite bank of the river. On the western bank, its line resumes as a stone-arched culvert, evident on mapping of 1890 and later, and carrying the leat below a path. Beyond this it runs on a roughly east–west line, as a silted waterlogged grassy depression, c.2m wide & c.0.5–1.0m deep, which now terminates at a modern path. To the south of this is the site of the second crossing over the river. Here stone abutments, c.2.5m high & 2m wide, carry a modern footbridge but originally may have carried the leat within a launder. There is still an iron launder here, set underneath the bridge, which feeds water into the mill reservoir to the south but is now supplied from a stream at Tonacliffe Mill. The final section of the leat comprises a short stone-lined channel, which conveys this water into the reservoir.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	557
Asset/Event Name	Leat (Healey Dene Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2665.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388146
Northing	415999
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Short leat set within a tunnel or culvert, which enters the mill's wheelpit through a rock-cut opening. The entrance to this tunnel presumably lies above the weir site where, viewed from the mill, there is a possible rectangular opening to the east bank.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	558
Asset/Event Name	Leavengreave Mill, Facit
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8399
Status	HER site
Easting	388704
Northing	419387
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Water powered cotton spinning mill built before 1809, steam power added in 1819; weaving shed added in the late 1840s. Production ceased c.1878 and the mill used for other purposes; mill collapsed in 1907.

Asset/Event Number	559
Asset/Event Name	Lee and Green Moor Quarries, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN27004
Status	HER site
Easting	386354
Northing	420910
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Photographic Survey, March 2000

Asset/Event Number	560
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry Incline, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Inclined Plane
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36555
Status	HER site
Easting	386488
Northing	421373
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry incline, c.1882, now a track.

Asset/Event Number	561
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry to Britannia Station Mineral Line, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mineral Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36556
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386445
Northing	420907
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mineral railway, built c.1900, now a trackway.

Asset/Event Number	580
Asset/Event Name	Lee Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23855
Status	HER site
Easting	386645
Northing	420927
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The following assets within Lee Quarry were recorded during archaeological survey and are recorded separately by the HER: PRN11677; PRN11678; PRN11679; PRN11680; PRN11681; PRN11682; PRN11683; PRN11684; PRN11685; PRN11686; PRN11687; PRN11688; PRN11689; PRN11690; PRN11691; PRN11694; PRN11695; PRN19129. These features include: building platforms, tramways, cranes, a crushing mill, shelters, leats, a pumping station, an engine house, revetments, water channels, mine shaft.

Asset/Event Number	581
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site
Easting	383304
Northing	421314
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	582
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site
Easting	383288
Northing	421236
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Asset/Event Number	583
Asset/Event Name	Lench Mill, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26213
Status	HER site
Easting	383403
Northing	421249
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen (fulling) mill extant c.1835-60, tenter grounds and mill ponds shown OS mapping of 1849. Mill demolished by 1893, although mill ponds still extant.

Asset/Event Number	584
Asset/Event Name	Limed Delf, Fold head, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8413
Status	HER site
Easting	387606
Northing	418153
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of two sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	585
Asset/Event Name	Limed Delf, Fold head, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8413
Status	HER site
Easting	387615
Northing	418024
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of two sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	586
Asset/Event Name	Little London, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23369
Status	HER site
Easting	383486
Northing	419904
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map. Now ruined.

Asset/Event Number	587
Asset/Event Name	Lockgate Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23043
Status	HER site
Easting	379543

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422066
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving mill built in 1872-3, closed in 1956 and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	588
Asset/Event Name	Lodge & bridge, Springside, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sluice
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30627
Status	HER site
Easting	381413
Northings	423128
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Catchment area for Waingate Brook before it fed Higher Mill (now site of Day Care Centre). Much of sluice gate remains. Where road crosses brook to Whitehead St., two large 'whaleback' iron girders form support, these being important artefacts of early i

Asset/Event Number	589
Asset/Event Name	Lodge Mill, Turn, Nr Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill; Spinning Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10288
Status	HER site
Easting	381118
Northings	417903
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered waste spinning mill (wool and cotton), pre-1851; closed c.1966 and demolished in 2003.

Asset/Event Number	590
Asset/Event Name	Lodge, adj. to gateway to Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery Lodge
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN21017
Status	HER site
Easting	381238
Northing	423301
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lodge for Rawtenstall Cemetery, which opened in 1877.

Asset/Event Number	591
Asset/Event Name	Lodge, Haslingden Road, opp. junction with Osborne Terrace, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21016
Status	HER site
Easting	380030
Northing	422520
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lodge on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	592
Asset/Event Name	Long Holme Mill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder; Corn Mill; Felt Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7954
Status	HER site
Easting	381059
Northing	422536
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a water-powered woollen carding and spinning mill of 1805, it burnt down in 1809. Rebuilt and in 1810 became a cotton spinning mill, weaving added in the 1820s, steam power c.1838. Production ended c.1878 and it became a corn mill from 1887-93

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	593
Asset/Event Name	Longholme Methodist Chapel, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7953
Status	HER site
Easting	381200
Northing	422771
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, 1841-2, by James Simpson of Leeds (Pevsner).

Asset/Event Number	594
Asset/Event Name	Longholme Parsonage, No.2, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11063
Status	HER site
Easting	381169
Northing	422748
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Parsonage to Longholme Methodist Church (q.v.), c.1840 (said to antedate church).

Asset/Event Number	595
Asset/Event Name	Longholme Shed, Longholme Road, off Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weaving Shed; Carpet Mill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20993
Status	HER site
Easting	381208
Northing	422667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton weaving shed building 1846, production ceased in 1896 used for carpet weaving from

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

1898-1901 and used for cotton spinning and weaving 1905-84; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	596
Asset/Event Name	Lower Bagden, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34823
Status	HER site
Easting	386909
Northing	417571
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins are shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	597
Asset/Event Name	Lower Chapel Hill Farmhouse, Hurst Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11121
Status	HER site
Easting	381700
Northing	423540
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, probably early C18, altered, renovated 2005.

Asset/Event Number	598
Asset/Event Name	Lower Clowes Mill, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bleachery; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7960
Status	HER site
Easting	380482

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	421725
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally built as a bleachery in 1804; by 1837 it was used for cotton spinning, weaving was added in the second half of the C19. Spinning ended c.1900 and weaving in c.1995, the mill was demolished in 1957.

Asset/Event Number	599
Asset/Event Name	Lower Dunishbooth
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, House, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12610.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387669
Northing	416092
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	600
Asset/Event Name	Lower Foldhead Farm, Hallfold
Type of Asset/Event	Congregational Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30663
Status	HER site
Easting	387841
Northing	417741
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1698. Historically interesting as the earliest known meeting place of Hallfold Congregational Chapel when it was still illegal to hold worship within five miles of the parish church.

Asset/Event Number	601
Asset/Event Name	Lower Horsendale, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Site of)

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36173

Status HER site

Easting 387369

Northing 417213

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number 602

Asset/Event Name Lower Lench Farmhouse, Roughlee, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event Farmhouse; Cruck House; Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11141

Status HER site

Easting 383055

Northing 421533

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cruck-framed farmhouse, late medieval or early C16, much altered (probably in C18), now farmhouse and outbuilding.

Asset/Event Number 603

Asset/Event Name Lower Mill, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN25755

Status HER site

Easting 381120

Northing 422980

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological building recording of 19th and 20th century textile mill complex; Jan 2004

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	604
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot.
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground; Felt Mill; Woollen Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7593
Status	HER site
Easting	383503
Northing	421273
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early 19th century woollen mill, later used to produce felt. Ceased production before 1928 and most of the buildings were demolished before 1960.

Asset/Event Number	605
Asset/Event Name	Manchester Road (B6527), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37278
Status	HER site
Easting	379690
Northing	421482
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inscribed Haslingden/1½ Miles; Bury/7 miles. Originally shown on OS 1911 25 inch map as Haslingden 1½ Miles; Bury Market Place 7 miles; current milestone is probably a later replacement.

Asset/Event Number	606
Asset/Event Name	Masons Arms, Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30650
Status	HER site
Easting	383708
Northing	422556
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1852, restored 1989-1992.

Asset/Event Number	607
Asset/Event Name	Mayfield and Cross Cottages, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30545
Status	HER site
Easting	382360
Northing	422845
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mayfield built 1895; Cross Cottages earlier. Now demolished?

Asset/Event Number	608
Asset/Event Name	Mayfield, No.400, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37822
Status	HER site
Easting	382235
Northing	422906
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a vicarage, built in 1895.

Asset/Event Number	609
Asset/Event Name	Mean Hey Quarry, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8394
Status	HER site
Easting	388200

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419750
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	610
Asset/Event Name	Merry Trees Terrace, Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30606
Status	HER site
Easting	381869
Northings	422647
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gable fronted quality terrace (built c.1850) in a 'Ruskinian' style with high gables and some tall chimneys.

Asset/Event Number	611
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel (Prim), Booth Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13540
Status	HER site
Easting	385366
Northings	421867
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	612
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, 377-9 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23074
Status	HER site
Easting	380281
Northing	421695
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Chapel (Primitive) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	613
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, Bridge Close, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23121
Status	HER site
Easting	383752
Northing	422309
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Chapel (Free United) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	614
Asset/Event Name	Methodist Chapel, SW of 386-8 Bacup Road, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23093
Status	HER site
Easting	382654
Northing	422151
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dated 1873, no longer a chapel.

Asset/Event Number	615
Asset/Event Name	Middle Bagden, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34818

Status HER site

Easting 386557

Northing 418026

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 616

Asset/Event Name Milepost, N of Visitor Centre, Lench Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Milepost

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23097

Status HER site

Easting 382798

Northing 421883

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Milepost on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 617

Asset/Event Name Milepost, SW of Works on S Bank off River Irwell, off Newchurch Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Milepost

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23141

Status HER site

Easting 384348

Northing 421545

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Railway milepost on first edition 1:2,500 map, marked Manchester 20, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 618

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Milestone, A680 Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23385
Status	HER site
Easting	381831
Northing	417590
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, annotated 'Rochdale 6, Haslingden 4¾', still shown on current OS mapping (2013).
Asset/Event Number	619
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, between 7a & 9 Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20994
Status	HER site
Easting	381182
Northing	422822
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone on OS 1849 6 inch map and 1892 1:500 map, marked Bury 8, Burnley 7; no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	620
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, near Brook Bottom, A680, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23365
Status	HER site
Easting	380682
Northing	418623
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, annotated 'Rochdale 7/Haslingden 3¾'. No

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	621
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, No.412 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23076
Status	HER site
Easting	380290
Northing	421600
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1849 6 inch as Burnley 8/Bury 6 and on OS 1893 25 inch map as Rawtenstall 1/Bury 7. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	622
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, opp. 54 Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21000
Status	HER site
Easting	380722
Northing	422598
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	M.S on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	623
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, SE of 654 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23110
Status	HER site
Easting	383580

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	624
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, under A680 (Manchester Road) between A56 and A681, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23042
Status	HER site
Easting	379322
Northings	422068
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone on first edition 6 inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	625
Asset/Event Name	Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Mill, Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	11117.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	382753
Northings	417420
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cotton Mill shown in 1848 (2) but no longer present in 1896 (3). Ruined mill buildings survive only as rubble/earthworks (1). [Presumably relates to Four Acre Mill, shown on mid-C19 map and marked as disused on the 1892-94 map (4)(5). This is the only mill observed that lies close to 'Paradise', as detailed under Site Names and Addresses. HER point relocated in Nov. 2012 from a point c.900m to the SW along the brook at NGR SD 82275 16655, where no mill is shown on mapping.]

Asset/Event Number	626
Asset/Event Name	Mill End or Booth Fold Mill, Newchurch

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Corn Mill; Carding Mill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye Works; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7902
Status	HER site
Easting	383670
Northing	422220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered corn mill shown on 1786 map , a woollen carding engine was added c.1790, fulling was added by 1822. Converted to hard waste spinning and weaving in 1851 until 1870. Used as dye works from 1874-94 and slipper works from 1894. The original

Asset/Event Number	627
Asset/Event Name	Mill End TP, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House?; Toll Gate
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33110
Status	HER site
Easting	383597
Northing	422205
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Turnpike gate shown on 1849 mapping

Asset/Event Number	628
Asset/Event Name	Mill House Mill (later Hall Fold Works), Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Dye House; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8428
Status	HER site
Easting	388217
Northing	417558
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered fulling mill extant in the early 1780s; a cotton spinning and weaving mill from thr 1820a until 1885. The mill became Hall Fold Works in 1896 and was used for

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

cotton dyeing and finishing until 1967, after which the mill was demol

Asset/Event Number	629
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and byewash (Broadley Wood Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Water Channel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12595.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387826
Northing	416423
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1844–48 and 1890 OS maps as a triangular reservoir. On the 1908 and 1928 OS maps the western end is shown as silted up. The mapping of 1844–48 onwards shows a channel running eastwards from the south-east corner of the reservoir towards the southern end of the mill complex, presumably serving as a byewash. On the 1908 and 1928 maps this is shown crossed by a weir. The reservoir is still water-filled and is retained on the east by a substantial embankment. The byewash is still extant, and now carries the overflow from the reservoir. It comprises on the west a vertical fall, c.1m high, and below this two stepped falls, each 3m high. To the north-east the byewash continues as a culverted watercourse visible through an arch in the base of the stone revetment for Station Road. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	630
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and leat (Broadley Mill)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12594.4.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388027
Northing	416533
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Shown on the 1844–48 OS map as a triangular reservoir, continuing on south as a broad leat leading to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Indicated as disused on the 1890 map. On the 1908 map the site is explicitly named as 'Old Reservoir', and on the 1928 and 1964 maps is shown as silted. The reservoir and the leat are now water-filled, the leat being about 2m wide and 0.5–1m deep to water level. On the west both the reservoir and the leat are retained by a substantial embankment, shown on mapping of 1844–48 and later and now carrying a footpath.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	631
Asset/Event Name	Mill reservoir and leat (Healey Hall Mills)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir, Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	5003.2.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387971
Northing	415668
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	632
Asset/Event Name	Miller Barn Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7595
Status	HER site
Easting	383652
Northing	421873
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	633
Asset/Event Name	Miller Barn, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Bloomery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN211
Status	HER site
Easting	383620
Northing	421850

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Bloomery found in June 1870, possibly dating from pre-1565.

Asset/Event Number 634

Asset/Event Name Miller or Millar Barn Preserve Works, Waterfoot, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Confectionery Works; Slipper Works

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38418

Status HER site

Easting 383538

Northing 421826

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Jam and toffee making works, possibly started c.1878, converted to slipper works in 1903, building now used for other purposes.

Asset/Event Number 635

Asset/Event Name Miller's Gutter, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Leat

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN37110

Status HER site

Easting 387366

Northing 418166

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Leat, diverting water from Prickshaw Clough to Hall Fold, pre-1851.

Asset/Event Number 636

Asset/Event Name Mills Fold and Bolton Street, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30589

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383314
Northing	422394
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Complex of three houses in L shape, dating from c.1780s but with 1759 date inside No 3 Mills Fold.

Asset/Event Number	637
Asset/Event Name	Mission Room, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mission Hall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13545
Status	HER site
Easting	384871
Northing	421704
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mission Room on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	638
Asset/Event Name	Moor Bottom Quarry, (later Hallcown Quarries) Jacksons Moor, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8309
Status	HER site
Easting	386840
Northing	420100
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry, pre-1851; shown as Hallcown Quarries on OS 25 inch map, 1891.

Asset/Event Number	639
Asset/Event Name	Moor Cock Inn (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	House, Inn, Wall, Enclosure

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number 12551.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 385901

Northing 417897

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description

This lay on the eastern side of Rooley Moor Road and was shown as a T-shaped building with the top of the T-shape aligned with the road. The current site is a flat area roughly 15m x 10m terraced into the hillside, set within a stone walled enclosure.
A further two such rectangular enclosures lie opposite the site on the western side of the road. There are a few ruinous stone walls visible. Called Rowley House on Yates's map of 1786, Greenwood's map of 1818 & Hennet's map of 1829, which also shows the rectangular enclosure within which it lies, but named as Moor Cock Inn on the OS 1844 & 1844-8 maps.

UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil.
UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 9.

Asset/Event Number 640

Asset/Event Name Munn Monument, Churchyard of Holy Trinity, Stacksteads

Type of Asset/Event Commemorative Monument

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN10873

Status HER site

Easting 385229

Northing 421721

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Monument to James Munn, (1836-1871), who died at Lytham Regatta in 1871, dated 1873.

Asset/Event Number 641

Asset/Event Name Myrtle Grove Mill, Bacup Road, Hareholme, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Felt Mill; Textile Printing Works; Woollen Mill; Slipper Works

Date and/or Period**Listing No./NHLE Number**

HER Number PRN23094

Status HER site

Easting 382636

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422114
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a felt mill and carpet printing works built in 1854. It became a woollen spinning and weaving mill in 1888, production ceased in 1955 and the mill used for slipper production from c.1956-78; still partially extant as units.

Asset/Event Number	642
Asset/Event Name	Naden Dean
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2383.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385600
Northings	416860
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Pre 1700. East of Naden Middle Reservoir, Spotland, Rochdale, Greater Manchester.

Asset/Event Number	643
Asset/Event Name	Naden Head (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2476.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385783
Northings	417285
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details. Referred to as site of Holt's post-medieval 'manor house'.

Asset/Event Number	644
Asset/Event Name	National School, Church Lane, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	National School
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN7901
Status	HER site
Easting	383379
Northing	422288
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition mapping of 1849; demolished after 1960.

Asset/Event Number	645
Asset/Event Name	National Westminster Bank, 596 Bacup Road, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30651
Status	HER site
Easting	383395
Northing	421829
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1907, no longer shown as a bank on current OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number	646
Asset/Event Name	National Westminster Bank, Bank Street, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Bank (Financial)

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN11068
Status	HER site
Easting	381228
Northing	422898
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bank, c.1880, in Renaissance style.

Asset/Event Number	647
Asset/Event Name	Near and Far Cowclough, Whitworth

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30657
Status	HER site
Easting	387669
Northing	418768
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruins of two late 17th/early 18th century hamlets. Some walling remains are still extant.

Asset/Event Number	648
Asset/Event Name	Near and Far Cowclough, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Hamlet
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30657
Status	HER site
Easting	387755
Northing	418870
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruins of two late 17th/early 18th century hamlets. Some walling remains are still extant.

Asset/Event Number	649
Asset/Event Name	Near Blackwood Bridge over River Irwell, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24003
Status	HER site
Easting	385248
Northing	421649
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, built in 1838, replaced by a signal box and a new chapel built on Newchurch Road in 1872.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	650
Asset/Event Name	Near Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8303
Status	HER site
Easting	384903
Northing	420056
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	651
Asset/Event Name	Near Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8303
Status	HER site
Easting	384507
Northing	420129
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	652
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry (Flags), Near Cowpe Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8303
Status	HER site
Easting	384444
Northing	420297
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Much expanded by 1893.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	653
Asset/Event Name	Near Longholme, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sand Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7929
Status	HER site
Easting	381460
Northing	422650
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sand pit shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	654
Asset/Event Name	Near Rawtenstall (known as)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43636
Status	HER site
Easting	381411
Northing	422054
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	An incomplete lead alloy/tin hawking whistle of post medieval date likely c.AD 1700-1800.

Asset/Event Number	655
Asset/Event Name	near Rawtenstall (known as)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43671
Status	HER site
Easting	381363
Northing	422052

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Post Medieval copper alloy buckle.

Asset/Event Number 656

Asset/Event Name Near Tippet, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8696

Status HER site

Easting 383427

Northing 420888

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two buildings, possibly a farmstead, shown on OS first edition map, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 657

Asset/Event Name Neck o' th' Bank, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN34822

Status HER site

Easting 387167

Northing 417634

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins are shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 658

Asset/Event Name New Barn, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event Unitarian Chapel?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7903

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383655
Northing	422397
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible site of a Unitarian Chapel, shown on OS first edition map 1849. Still extant, but now a house?

Asset/Event Number	659
Asset/Event Name	New Building, near Scout Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23299
Status	HER site
Easting	381059
Northing	418788
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map; now Lowes Farm, possibly later C19 buildings now extant.

Asset/Event Number	660
Asset/Event Name	New Gate, near Brook Bottom, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23286
Status	HER site
Easting	381165
Northing	418399
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	661
Asset/Event Name	New Grounds, Scout Moor

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8357
Status	HER site
Easting	381736
Northing	418644
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	662
Asset/Event Name	New Grounds, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8358
Status	HER site
Easting	381809
Northing	418620
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	663
Asset/Event Name	New Hall Hey
Type of Asset/Event	Stone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7957
Status	HER site
Easting	380460
Northing	422120
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	664
Asset/Event Name	New Hall Hey Mill Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir; Mill Pond
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7955
Status	HER site
Easting	380550
Northing	422400
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir marked on the OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	665
Asset/Event Name	New Hall Hey Mills, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7956
Status	HER site
Easting	380630
Northing	422300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1845, shown as a woollen mill on OS first edition map, 1849 and shown as a cotton mill OS 25 inch maps, 1894; production ceased in 1940 and the mill used for other purposes, original building destroyed by fire in 1957.

Asset/Event Number	666
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380762
Northing	419706
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	667
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
----------------------------	-----------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN39574
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	380719
----------------	--------

Northing	419666
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	668
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
----------------------------	-----------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN39574
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	380805
----------------	--------

Northing	419759
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	669
---------------------------	-----

Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Grammar School (site of), aka Kershaw's School, Rawtenstall
-------------------------	---

Type of Asset/Event	School; Grammar School
----------------------------	------------------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN1122
-------------------	---------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383610
Northing	422440
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Founded 1701, rebuilt c.1880. Demolished and site redeveloped after 1960.

Asset/Event Number	670
Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Methodist Church, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7904
Status	HER site
Easting	383582
Northing	422478
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally built in 1806; rebuilt in 1871 on a different alignment and rebuilt again in 1953 incorporating part of the 1871 church and the later Sunday school. The current church is located c.10m N of the original site.

Asset/Event Number	671
Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Road, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24001
Status	HER site
Easting	384744
Northing	421769
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Smithy shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	672
Asset/Event Name	Newchurch Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Tunnel Portal; Railway Tunnel Portal

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN10875

Status HER site

Easting 383675

Northing 421686

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Coupled entrances to 2 tunnels on East Lancashire Railway between Rawtenstall and Bacup, 1851 and 1878-81; engineer in 1851, J.S. Perring, second tunnel added for doubling of track 1878-81.

Asset/Event Number 673

Asset/Event Name No.1 & No.3 Fallbarn Fold, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN11064

Status HER site

Easting 381524

Northing 422745

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Weavers' cottage, probably late C18 altered and restored, now Heritage Centre. A rare example of a 'proto-factory' i.e. an industrial building for handloom weaving, bridging the gap between the domestic loomshop attached to (or part of) a weaver's cotta

Asset/Event Number 674

Asset/Event Name No.1, Dam Top and Fallbarn Barn, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Barn; House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36367

Status HER site

Easting 381860

Northing 422631

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House which have been created from a possibly 18th century barn which was once part of the early farm settlement and was rebuilt in 1846 (date stone).

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	675
Asset/Event Name	No.332, Edgeside Road, Edgeside
Type of Asset/Event	House; Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11102
Status	HER site
Easting	384195
Northing	422460
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, probably late C18. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number	676
Asset/Event Name	No.334, Edgeside Road, Edgeside
Type of Asset/Event	House; Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11103
Status	HER site
Easting	384193
Northing	422451
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, probably late C18. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number	677
Asset/Event Name	No.352, Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Warehouse; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26400
Status	HER site
Easting	383529
Northing	422819
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Mid-late C19 warehouse, now converted to residential use.
Asset/Event Number	678
Asset/Event Name	No.4, Lower Clowes, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38370
Status	HER site
Easting	380501
Northing	421758
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible handloom weaver's cottage, late C18 coins have been found there, but not shown on OS 1849 six inch map?
Asset/Event Number	679
Asset/Event Name	No.5, Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Temperance Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30596
Status	HER site
Easting	381168
Northing	422802
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1890, said to be last Temperance Bar in the country.
Asset/Event Number	680
Asset/Event Name	No.5, Bolton Street, Newchurch, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11070
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383307
Northing	422383
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Late C18 cottage.

Asset/Event Number	681
Asset/Event Name	No.6, Lower Clowes, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Managers House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38369
Status	HER site
Easting	380505
Northing	421742
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The manager's house for Lower Clowes Mill, therefore built c.1804?

Asset/Event Number	682
Asset/Event Name	No.99, Newchurch Road, Spring Side, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20986
Status	HER site
Easting	381739
Northing	423025
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dated 1864. Northern gate lodge to former Greenbank House, altered from original OS 1893 25 inch map depiction.

Asset/Event Number	683
Asset/Event Name	Nonconformist Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN13504
Status	HER site
Easting	386177
Northing	421551
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	684
Asset/Event Name	Nonconformist Mortuary Chapel, south-east corner of Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21021
Status	HER site
Easting	381385
Northing	423356
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The only survivor of three chapels in the cemetery, built 1877. Vitrally important focal point in high quality landscaped area. Typical late Victorian Gothic.

Asset/Event Number	685
Asset/Event Name	North Lodge, Top Barn Lane, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23134
Status	HER site
Easting	383075
Northing	422338
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gate lodge to 'Stag Hills', shown on OS 1893 25 inch map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	686
--------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	North of 36-38 Tunstead Close, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Feature
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43041
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	422189
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Features shown on aerial photography and investigated by magnetometry. Uncertain origin, possibly natural or associated with a ?trackway? Visible on aerial photography.

Asset/Event Number	687
Asset/Event Name	North of Hardman's Mill, New Hall Hey, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Chimney
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11137
Status	HER site
Easting	380491
Northing	422306
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Later C19th mill chimney.

Asset/Event Number	688
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 & 3, Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11096
Status	HER site
Easting	381331
Northing	422997
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two cottages, dated 1820 on lintel of rear lobby doorway, but possibly earlier and altered at that date; altered, now shop and garage.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	689
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 to 7 Springfield Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Weavers Cottage?; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11149
Status	HER site
Easting	381522
Northing	423070
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse (Nos. 3 to 7) formerly known as Newhouse Farmhouse dated 1691 on porch, with cottage at east end (No.1), subsequently altered to make 4 cottages; now 3 dwellings. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	690
Asset/Event Name	Nos.120 & 122, Booth Road, Tunstead
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10843
Status	HER site
Easting	384756
Northing	421925
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages in row of 3, c.1800.

Asset/Event Number	691
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-3, Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38289
Status	HER site
Easting	382424
Northing	422914

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

An early C10 pair of weaver's cottages, now one building.

Asset/Event Number

692

Asset/Event Name

Nos.133-135, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN38299

Status

HER site

Easting

380825

Northing

423036

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

A pair of handloom weaver's cottages, early C19?

Asset/Event Number

693

Asset/Event Name

Nos.2 to 8, Middle Carr Farm, Hall Carr Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11112

Status

HER site

Easting

381538

Northing

422322

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Row of 4 cottages, (or possibly originally 8 back-to-backs) c.1800.

Asset/Event Number

694

Asset/Event Name

Nos.2, 4 and 6, Old Street, Newchurch

Type of Asset/Event

Farmhouse

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11138

Status

HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383414
Northing	422380
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, probably C16, altered, now 3 dwellings.

Asset/Event Number	695
Asset/Event Name	Nos.21-23, Dobbin Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30541
Status	HER site
Easting	382360
Northing	422700
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Houses c.1650, later altered.

Asset/Event Number	696
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2-28, Peel Street, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37824
Status	HER site
Easting	382287
Northing	422593
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace of mill workers' houses dates to between 1860 and 1890.

Asset/Event Number	697
Asset/Event Name	Nos.26-8 (Higher Limes), Turnpike
Type of Asset/Event	Merchants House?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN38175
Status	HER site
Easting	383566
Northing	422447
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a woolen merchant's house, early C19? Shown on OS 1849 1:10,560 map.

Asset/Event Number	698
Asset/Event Name	Nos.26-8, Waingate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; Factory?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38292
Status	HER site
Easting	381592
Northing	423156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a handloom factory during the 1790s, now two cottages.

Asset/Event Number	699
Asset/Event Name	Nos.31-3 Turnpike/64-6 Old Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30591
Status	HER site
Easting	383585
Northing	422406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A group of houses with triple-mullioned windows; shown on OS 6 inch 1849, early C19 weavers cottages.

Asset/Event Number	700
Asset/Event Name	Nos.320 & 322, Newchurch Road, Stacksteads

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10870
Status	HER site
Easting	385245
Northing	421678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages, c.1800, altered, now shops.
Asset/Event Number	701
Asset/Event Name	Nos.366 & 368, Newchurch Road, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10871
Status	HER site
Easting	385104
Northing	421694
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of weaver's cottages, c.1800, altered in later C19.
Asset/Event Number	702
Asset/Event Name	Nos.373 & 375, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11117
Status	HER site
Easting	380047
Northing	422922
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of cottages, c.1800. Interpreted as handloom weaver's cottages.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	703
Asset/Event Name	Nos.4-10 Baron Street, Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	House; Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30547
Status	HER site
Easting	382500
Northing	422373
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Group of three terraced houses on different levels providing a picturesque focal point between modern council flats and mill wall facade. Shown on OS 1849 6 inch map. Possible weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	704
Asset/Event Name	Nos.423, 425, 427, and 429 Newchurch Road, Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37782
Status	HER site
Easting	382334
Northing	422825
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weavers cottages, dated c.1800.

Asset/Event Number	705
Asset/Event Name	Nos.4-26, Rochdale Road, Edenfield (Commercial Row)
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30565
Status	HER site
Easting	379999
Northing	419145
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Row of millworkers' houses, built c.1825.
Asset/Event Number	706
Asset/Event Name	Nos.441, 443, and 445, Newchurch Road, Higher Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30543
Status	HER site
Easting	382390
Northing	422830
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A row of independently designed houses joined together rather than a single-build terrace, probably C18 in date although No. 445 is possibly later.
Asset/Event Number	707
Asset/Event Name	Nos.449-455, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Loomshop; Back To Back House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30540
Status	HER site
Easting	382419
Northing	422840
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Loomshop(s), c.1760. Now houses, shop, etc. Has appearance of back-to-backs on 1893 mapping, converted into four units in 1977.
Asset/Event Number	708
Asset/Event Name	Nos.462-6, Newchurch Road, Cloughfold
Type of Asset/Event	Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38288
Status	HER site
Easting	382445

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Early C19 weaver's cottages.

Asset/Event Number	709
Asset/Event Name	Nos.5 to 11, Daisy Hill, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11097
Status	HER site
Easting	381352
Northings	422997
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 5 cottages in 3 different builds, all c.1800, part altered in early to mid-C19.

Asset/Event Number	710
Asset/Event Name	Nos.63 & 65, Church Street, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	Shop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11090
Status	HER site
Easting	383367
Northings	422384
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pair of shops, early C19, slightly altered.

Asset/Event Number	711
Asset/Event Name	Nos.7 and 7a, Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Toll House; Weighbridge; Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN25748

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381174
Northing	422808
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Form a group with No.5. Formerly part of toll bar with weighbridge complex from 1800 to about 1860. Once an inn known as the 'One Too Many'.

Asset/Event Number	712
Asset/Event Name	Nr. Fairwell, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7579
Status	HER site
Easting	385960
Northing	421300
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	713
Asset/Event Name	Nr. No.649, Bacup Road (A681), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37314
Status	HER site
Easting	383145
Northing	421837
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone, first shown on OS 1911 25 inch map. Inscribed Waterfoot; Rawtenstall/1½ Miles; Bacup/ 3 Miles.

Asset/Event Number	714
Asset/Event Name	Nr. Sheep House, Bacup

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7581

Status HER site

Easting 385500

Northing 420880

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS six inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number 715

Asset/Event Name Nun Hills Mill, Blackwood Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Woollen Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN10841

Status HER site

Easting 385287

Northing 421634

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Water-powered woollen mill, extant by 1805; converted to a cotton spinning and weaving mill soon after 1849; delisted and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number 716

Asset/Event Name Oak Bank & former stable block, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30608

Status HER site

Easting 380298

Northing 422540

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House is now two. Built c.1890.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	717
Asset/Event Name	Oak Mount, off Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30607
Status	HER site
Easting	380011
Northing	422703
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, dated 1865.

Asset/Event Number	718
Asset/Event Name	Oakenhead Wood Farm (Old Greave), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Laithe House; Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30617
Status	HER site
Easting	380212
Northing	423091
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Laithe house and barn, shown on OS 1849 6 inch map when it was called Old Greave, possibly pre-1700 origins.

Asset/Event Number	719
Asset/Event Name	Oakley Terrace, Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30612
Status	HER site
Easting	380104
Northing	422549
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Former manse to Haslingden Road chapel, dated 1853.
Asset/Event Number	720
Asset/Event Name	off Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13514
Status	HER site
Easting	385046
Northing	421426
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry on first edition 1849 1:10,560 map, absorbed by later quarries.
Asset/Event Number	721
Asset/Event Name	Off Plunge Road, Dearden Clough, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8335
Status	HER site
Easting	380260
Northing	419111
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry and well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.
Asset/Event Number	722
Asset/Event Name	Off Sandbeds Lane, Cowpe Lowe, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Ring Barrow?; Ring Ditch?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39579
Status	HER site
Easting	382499
Northing	420404

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Pair of concentric circular ditches seen on aerial photography and LiDAR - prehistoric or modern?

Asset/Event Number

723

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23293

Status

HER site

Easting

381952

Northing

418817

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant?

Asset/Event Number

724

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23294

Status

HER site

Easting

381878

Northing

418860

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number

725

Asset/Event Name

Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor

Type of Asset/Event

Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23295

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381806
Northing	418887
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	726
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23306
Status	HER site
Easting	381895
Northing	419082
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Possibly the same pit uncovered by the walkover survey by Scott Wilson.

Asset/Event Number	727
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23307
Status	HER site
Easting	381759
Northing	419008
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	728
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23312

Status HER site

Easting 382987

Northing 418309

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 729

Asset/Event Name Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Whittle Hill, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23374

Status HER site

Easting 383060

Northing 418271

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 730

Asset/Event Name Old Coal Pit, Top of Grain Rake, Whittle Hill, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Colliery

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23375

Status HER site

Easting 382970

Northing 418317

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 731

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23289
Status	HER site
Easting	381760
Northing	418489
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	732
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23290
Status	HER site
Easting	381818
Northing	418507
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	733
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23291
Status	HER site
Easting	382193
Northing	418501
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	734
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23292
Status	HER site
Easting	382099
Northing	418575
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851; earthwork remains of a large mound may be from this pit.

Asset/Event Number	735
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23296
Status	HER site
Easting	382314
Northing	418426
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building and pit shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	736
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23297
Status	HER site
Easting	382305
Northing	418307
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	737
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23309
Status	HER site
Easting	382408
Northing	418229
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	738
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23310
Status	HER site
Easting	382536
Northing	418159
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	739
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23311
Status	HER site
Easting	382913

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418260
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	740
Asset/Event Name	Old Fire Station, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Fire Station; Community Centre
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30599
Status	HER site
Easting	381241
Northings	423283
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1897, the oldest fire station building in use in Lancashire until 1988. Now part of the Local District Council's Youth and Community Centre.
Asset/Event Number	741
Asset/Event Name	Old Fold Garden, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tower; School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11143
Status	HER site
Easting	381146
Northings	422843
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tower of former Holly Mount school, erected 1839 by Messrs Whitehead as a factory school.
Asset/Event Number	742
Asset/Event Name	Old Hall Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN30618
Status	HER site
Easting	380477
Northing	423146
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, built c.1750, restored c.1975.

Asset/Event Number	743
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, north of Brandwood Moor, near Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13512
Status	HER site
Easting	384925
Northing	420857
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	744
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, north of Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21088
Status	HER site
Easting	379537
Northing	422688
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	745
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, North-west edge of Lee Quarries, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13506

Status HER site

Easting 386263

Northing 421123

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 746

Asset/Event Name Old Quarry, North-west edge of Lee Quarries, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13507

Status HER site

Easting 386167

Northing 421048

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 747

Asset/Event Name Old Quarry, rear of 2-10 Mount Street, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21014

Status HER site

Easting 380315

Northing 422684

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 748

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, west of Greens Moor Quarry, near Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13510
Status	HER site
Easting	385606
Northing	420863
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	749
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry, Withens Meadow, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8411
Status	HER site
Easting	386520
Northing	418760
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851; still extant.

Asset/Event Number	750
Asset/Event Name	Old Rectory, Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gravestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34931
Status	HER site
Easting	382321
Northing	422759
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gravestone dated 1817; inscribed 'BENEATH / are deposited the earthly / remains of JAMES ORMEROD / Innkeeper; who departed / This Life the 8th Day of Novr / 1817, in the 57th Year of his Age / Dear loving faithfull father now farewell / With whom it was

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	751
Asset/Event Name	Old Reservoir, Hill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13538
Status	HER site
Easting	384871
Northing	421883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	752
Asset/Event Name	Old Sandstone Quarry, near Tunstead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13536
Status	HER site
Easting	384950
Northing	422170
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	753
Asset/Event Name	Old Shaft, W of Fern Lea, Bery Road, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23081
Status	HER site
Easting	380216
Northing	421288
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Coal Shaft on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	754
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385629
Northing	419267
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Labelled as 'Old Shaft' on 1893 map and marked on current mapping. Mapped from LiDAR.
Asset/Event Number	755
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385577
Northing	419436
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.
Asset/Event Number	756
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	385512
Northing	419337
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Sink Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	757
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385368
Northing	419537
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Sink Colliery shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Not marked on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	758
Asset/Event Name	Old Sink Colliery, Top of Leach, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8387
Status	HER site
Easting	385530
Northing	419222
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851; not marked by 1893. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	759
Asset/Event Name	On the Moors near Bacup

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN214
Status	HER site
Easting	385500
Northing	420000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Flint arrowhead and scraper found in 1885.

Asset/Event Number	760
Asset/Event Name	Overflow, Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Water Channel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23315
Status	HER site
Easting	383252
Northing	418705
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	761
Asset/Event Name	Pack Horse Inn, Booth Fold
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7900
Status	HER site
Easting	383661
Northing	422079
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	762
Asset/Event Name	Packhorse Bridge, Longholme Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11125
Status	HER site
Easting	381129
Northing	422617
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, probably C17.

Asset/Event Number	763
Asset/Event Name	Park Road, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Well; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23124
Status	HER site
Easting	383925
Northing	422129
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House and well shown on first edition 1:2,500 map of 1893. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	764
Asset/Event Name	Part House, Cowpe Reservoir, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?; Terrace?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33421
Status	HER site
Easting	384334
Northing	420277
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead or small row of houses, pre-1851, now demolished.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	765
Asset/Event Name	Pike Law Patent Brick Works
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23044
Status	HER site
Easting	379285
Northing	422305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pike Law Patent Brick Works, on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	766
Asset/Event Name	Pike Law Quarries, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7352
Status	HER site
Easting	379550
Northing	422310
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a sandstone (flag) quarry, in use c.1810-1979? Now landscaped.

Asset/Event Number	767
Asset/Event Name	Platt or Star Mill, Kenyon Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill; Watermill; Woollen Mill; Corn Mill; Technical School; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7944
Status	HER site
Easting	381197
Northing	423238
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a water-powered corn mill built in 1745, a woollen carding machine was added in 1787. Rebuilt in 1857 as a corn mill. Milling ceased in 1876 and the mill was vacant until it was sold to the Council in 1897. It was then used as a Technical Sc

Asset/Event Number	768
Asset/Event Name	Plunge Mill, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8340
Status	HER site
Easting	380550
Northing	419100
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill built c.1801 and shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1894; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	769
Asset/Event Name	Post Office, 72 Bank Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7947
Status	HER site
Easting	381282
Northing	423061
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of post office shown on OS first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number	770
Asset/Event Name	Post Office, 693 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23104
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383279
Northing	421814
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Post Office on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	771
Asset/Event Name	Post Office, No.21 Bank Street, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Post Office
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20995
Status	HER site
Easting	381216
Northing	422849
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	P.O. on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	772
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Slack, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Field Barn?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34824
Status	HER site
Easting	386583
Northing	417542
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible field barn shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851; remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	773
Asset/Event Name	Prince Albert Hotel, junction of Lambton Gates with Bacup Road, Lower Clough
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN20980
Status	HER site
Easting	381996
Northing	422692
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Prince Albert Hotel (P.H.) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	774
Asset/Event Name	Public House, site of present Ashworth Arms, Bacup Road, Lower Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20978
Status	HER site
Easting	382053
Northing	422641
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	P.H. on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	775
Asset/Event Name	Puss Height, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33431
Status	HER site
Easting	383314
Northing	420338
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead site, pre-1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	776
Asset/Event Name	Quarry (disused), north of Brandwood Moor, near Bacup

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13511
Status	HER site
Easting	385324
Northing	420938
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Sandstone Quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map, 1849, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	777
Asset/Event Name	Quarry (site of), W of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23086
Status	HER site
Easting	381480
Northing	421933
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on 1893 OS mapping. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	778
Asset/Event Name	Quarry Building, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12548.4.0
Status	HER site
Easting	385012
Northing	418728
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A rectangular building measuring c. 8m by c. 4m which is plotted on the 1891, 1909 & 1928 OS maps. The remains of this building are still visible and include a c. 3m stretch of walling standing to a height of c. 1m.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 27.

Asset/Event Number	779
Asset/Event Name	Quarry incline behind Victoria Works, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inclined Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36554
Status	HER site
Easting	382034
Northing	422137
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of steep chain-track ('the dolly-wagon line') for lowering wagons of stone from quarries. Still evident as a narrow straight track for some distance up the hillside. Route is now a footpath.

Asset/Event Number	780
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, 6 Cherry Tree Lane, Wood Top, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23083
Status	HER site
Easting	380580
Northing	422002
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	781
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, 7 Hardman Drive, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23115
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383588
Northing	421390
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	782
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, E of Lowside, Sand Beds Lane, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23144
Status	HER site
Easting	382927
Northing	420985
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	783
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, S of Higher Carr Farm, off Hardman Avenue
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23085
Status	HER site
Easting	381526
Northing	422112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	784
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, SE of Glenmallen, Foundry Vale, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23137
Status	HER site
Easting	383760
Northing	421608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	785
Asset/Event Name	Quarry, W of Bess Nook, Lomas Lane, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23078
Status	HER site
Easting	380703
Northing	421567
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old Quarry on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	790
Asset/Event Name	Queen's Arms Hotel, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Town Hall; Court House; Hotel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11148
Status	HER site
Easting	381134
Northing	422752
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Hotel, 1830, built on new crossing of Burnley-Bury and Blackburn-Todmorden turnpike roads; in earlier C19 served as courthouse and town hall. Shown as a hotel on OS 6 inch map, 1849, and as a public house on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	791
--------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	R.C. Church of St. James the Less, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Roman Catholic Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11071
Status	HER site
Easting	381074
Northing	423560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1845, said to be by Augustus Welby Northmore Pugin, in simple Early English style.

Asset/Event Number	792
Asset/Event Name	R.C. Mortuary Chapel, Fairwell Cemetery, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13502
Status	HER site
Easting	386013
Northing	421649
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Roman Catholic mortuary chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	793
Asset/Event Name	Jammy Cowm Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8391
Status	HER site
Easting	387231
Northing	419350
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant. Shown as small quarry in 1851 and as several disused extraction areas in 1893. Extensive earthwork remains visible in LiDAR. Joined to other quarries by tramway. Mapped from LIDAR.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	794
Asset/Event Name	Ragstone Brow Quarry Ragstone Brow Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8391
Status	HER site
Easting	387443
Northing	419419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Significant earthwork remains still extant. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	795
Asset/Event Name	Rake Head Quarries (disused), Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7587
Status	HER site
Easting	384520
Northing	421340
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	796
Asset/Event Name	Rams Head, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11133
Status	HER site
Easting	381260
Northing	423164

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Public house, originally known as Ram Inn, early C19.

Asset/Event Number

797

Asset/Event Name

Ratchers Quarry (now Britannia Quarries), Ab Top, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event

Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN8389

Status

HER site

Easting

387050

Northing

419980

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Sandstone quarry, pre-1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number

798

Asset/Event Name

Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Gate

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN11075

Status

HER site

Easting

381227

Northing

423307

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Gateway to cemetery which opened in 1877, consisting of 4 stone piers and iron gates.

Asset/Event Number

799

Asset/Event Name

Rawtenstall Cemetery, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event

Wall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN30602

Status

HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	381218
Northing	423315
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The elaborate cemetery gates and gateposts are Listed but not the adjoining walls and flanking piers, built 1877. It seems only right that they should have some protection in context with their setting and contribution to it.

Asset/Event Number	800
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Cemetery, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Cemetery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37777
Status	HER site
Easting	381382
Northing	423385
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Opened in 1877.

Asset/Event Number	801
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Corporation Electricity Generating Station
Type of Asset/Event	Power Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN15382
Status	HER site
Easting	382580
Northing	422220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Electricity generating station built in 1908 and closed in 1958. The building was later used to make technical needle felt.

Asset/Event Number	802
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill (later Grange Works, Millgate Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Weaving Shed; Felt Mill

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7948

Status HER site

Easting 381411

Northing 423068

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two cotton mills, the northern part built 1822-24 as a combined steam-powered weaving and spinning mill and the southern part in 1861 as a cotton weaving shed. The N mill (spinning) was closed in 1908 and became a felt mill in 1913 until 1966, then it wa

Asset/Event Number 803

Asset/Event Name Rawtenstall Higher Mill (later Grange Works, Millgate Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Weaving Shed; Felt Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7948

Status HER site

Easting 381352

Northing 423105

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Two cotton mills, the northern part built 1822-24 as a combined steam-powered weaving and spinning mill and the southern part in 1861 as a cotton weaving shed. The N mill (spinning) was closed in 1908 and became a felt mill in 1913 until 1966, then it wa

Asset/Event Number 804

Asset/Event Name Rawtenstall Lower Mill, nr. Whitaker Park

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7950

Status HER site

Easting 381145

Northing 422902

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1840-1 on the site of an earlier (carding?) mill. Expanded after 1855, fire destroyed the original mill in 1870. Expanded in 1912 and the 1920s.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Weaving ceased in 1967 and spinning in 1980, the mill was demolis

Asset/Event Number	805
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Station, west of present station, Bury Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21010
Status	HER site
Easting	380905
Northing	422534
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The original station was opened in 1846 and closed in 1980, the present station opened in 1987.

Asset/Event Number	806
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall to Bacup branch railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2105
Status	HER site
Easting	380900
Northing	422500
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Course of railway, opened 1852, closed 1966.

Asset/Event Number	807
Asset/Event Name	Rear of Bank Street (between Nos.34 & 36), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Unitarian Chapel; Unitarian Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21005
Status	HER site
Easting	381232

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422940
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unitarian chapel in Bank Street rebuilt in 1971 on the site of an 1853 chapel built in Gothic style. The 1853 chapel replaced one originating for independents in 1757.

Asset/Event Number	808
Asset/Event Name	Red Lion Hotel, off Newchurch Road, Higher Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7924
Status	HER site
Easting	382379
Northings	422815
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown as the Red Lion Inn on OS 1849 map.

Asset/Event Number	809
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir or mill lodge, by Four Acre Mill, Cheesden Pasture, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23334
Status	HER site
Easting	382749
Northings	417479
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	810
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir or Mill Lodge, Cheesden Brook, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23333
Status	HER site
Easting	382927
Northing	417667
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	811
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, New Gate Brook, Whittle Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23282
Status	HER site
Easting	382047
Northing	418344
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	812
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, north of Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21087
Status	HER site
Easting	379540
Northing	422645
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	813
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, off Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13516

Status HER site

Easting 385507

Northing 421523

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 814

Asset/Event Name Reservoir, SSW of Whinberry Naze Farm, off Hill End Lane, Hall Carr, Rawten+

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23087

Status HER site

Easting 381532

Northing 421767

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 815

Asset/Event Name Reservoir, west of Old Hall Farm, off Haslingden Old Road, Oakenhead Wood

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21026

Status HER site

Easting 380422

Northing 423162

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 816

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Reservoirs, NW of St James the Lesser R.C. Primary School, Unity Way, Hasli+
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21027
Status	HER site
Easting	380727
Northing	423296
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	817
Asset/Event Name	Reservoirs, off Acre Avenue, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13518
Status	HER site
Easting	385825
Northing	421485
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoirs on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	818
Asset/Event Name	Reservoirs, off Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13546
Status	HER site
Easting	384822
Northing	421674
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoirs on first edition 1:10,560 map

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	819
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow at Bleakholt
Type of Asset/Event	Field System, Ridge And Furrow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	3538.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380490
Northing	418389
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	On the NE side of Donkey Stables (site of earlier barn) is an area of ridge and furrow 2 metres wide running N-S enclosed on the east by a ditch 3 metres wide by 75cm deep running parallel to Bury Old Road, and on the west by a dry watercourse. All the fields surrounding Bleakholt contain ridge and furrow up to 4 metres wide. B.A.G.. 1996. Survey sheet (Bury Archaeological Group).

Asset/Event Number	820
Asset/Event Name	Ringleton Fold, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23354
Status	HER site
Easting	382658
Northing	419800
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	821
Asset/Event Name	Road End Baptist Chapel, Brandwood Road
Type of Asset/Event	School; Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7589
Status	HER site
Easting	384590

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	421680
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School and Baptist Chapel shown on OS first edition map
Asset/Event Number	822
Asset/Event Name	Robin Bank, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34821
Status	HER site
Easting	387123
Northing	417681
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851. Ruins shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	823
Asset/Event Name	Robin Hood's Well, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8388
Status	HER site
Easting	386539
Northing	419885
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Named well, shown on OS 1851 six inch map.
Asset/Event Number	824
Asset/Event Name	Rochdale Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN8336
Status	HER site
Easting	380111
Northing	419068
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wesleyan chapel, built in 1832 and demolished in 1879. Probably replaced by the church dated 1881 immediately across the road.

Asset/Event Number	825
Asset/Event Name	Rochdale Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8336
Status	HER site
Easting	380100
Northing	419029
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wesleyan chapel, built in 1832 and demolished in 1879. Probably replaced by the church dated 1881 immediately across the road.

Asset/Event Number	826
Asset/Event Name	ROF Healey Hall Mill Munitions Filling Factory
Type of Asset/Event	Munitions Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	17935.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387852
Northing	415489
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	

Asset/Event Number	827
--------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Roman Catholic Mortuary Chapel, north-east corner of Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	Mortuary Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21019
Status	HER site
Easting	381315
Northing	423475
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mortuary Chapel (R.C.) for a cemetery which opened in 1877; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	828
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Road
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway, Road, Kerbstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2305.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386151
Northing	417395
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Cross-moor road with well-preserved stone sett surfaces in a number of sections along its length. Kerb stones (1.5m x 0.5m x 0.2m) laid on both sides of road and raised above surface. Width varies from 5.5m at bottom to 4.5m nearing the top, as does the quality, with areas of loose rubble infill between stone sett sections. Towards top end of road small angular stones used as surface (well compacted) and average size of setts increases too. Road runs from SD 8705 1595 [within Greater Manchester] to SD 8460 2119 [within Lancashire], connecting 4 main quarries along its length. Road seems to follow contours of land. Two large rectangular stone blocks lie at roadside. One is dressed on all sides and has "F6" engraved into one face. The other appears to have the number "5" carved on it. Rooley Moor Road is a major landscape feature varying in width from 4.5m to 5.5m and up to 1m high. For large stretches within the study area it is paved in stone setts and either raised on an agger or terraced into hillsides. The line of the road is first plotted on Yates's 1770s map. Yates, W.. 1786. The County Palatine of Lancaster. Map of Lancashire, surveyed 1770s. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 1.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	829
Asset/Event Name	Post Medieval Trackway, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30552
Status	HER site
Easting	385622
Northing	419724
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Depicted on 1893 OS map (not shown on 1851 map). The HER record refers to this routeway as Rooley Moor Road, but there is no reference to this in other sources.

Asset/Event Number	830
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	Summerhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30590
Status	HER site
Easting	382946
Northing	422872
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Garden pavillion, built c.1920.

Asset/Event Number	831
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage & Polefield Cottage, Nos.2-4, Springhill Cottages, and Springhill Farm, Edge Lane,
Type of Asset/Event	House; Farmhouse?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30544
Status	HER site
Easting	382388
Northing	422899
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Polefield Cottage is dated 1642. The rest of the buildings may be late C18.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	832
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage & Polefield Cottage, Nos.2-4, Springhill Cottages, and Springhill Farm, Edge Lane,
Type of Asset/Event	House; Farmhouse?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30544
Status	HER site
Easting	382404
Northing	422899
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Polefield Cottage is dated 1642. The rest of the buildings may be late C18.

Asset/Event Number	833
Asset/Event Name	Rose Cottage, off Fall Barn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34933
Status	HER site
Easting	381877
Northing	422620
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A late C18-early C19 house.

Asset/Event Number	834
Asset/Event Name	Rosendale Brickworks, E of 70 Hardman Avenue, Hall Carr, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Brickworks; Brick Kiln; Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23084
Status	HER site
Easting	381328
Northing	422281

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description In use 1889-1904. Disused by 1911 OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number 835

Asset/Event Name Rossendale General Hospital

Type of Asset/Event Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23045

Status HER site

Easting 379690

Northing 422418

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Pre-1849; sandstone quarry on first edition 1:10,560 map. No longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 836

Asset/Event Name Rossendale Mill, (Atherton Holme Mill), Railway Street, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13528

Status HER site

Easting 384916

Northing 421615

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1860; still extant.

Asset/Event Number 837

Asset/Event Name Rossendale Union Gas Works, Dobbin Court, Dobbin Lane, Lower Cloughfold, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Gas Works; Gas Holder

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20976

Status HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382183
Northing	422608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1855 and disused in 1967, now demolished. The site had previously been expanded to the south and southwest, which latter element remained in use as a gas holder station until the single remaining gas holder was proposed for demolition in 2022.

Asset/Event Number	838
Asset/Event Name	Rough Lee House, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30553
Status	HER site
Easting	383173
Northing	421491
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Simple cubic Victorian house of quality stone build, c.1850.

Asset/Event Number	839
Asset/Event Name	Roundfield, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Site of)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36175
Status	HER site
Easting	387308
Northing	417135
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping. Demolished pre-1893.

Asset/Event Number	840
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN39287

Status HER site

Easting 384800

Northing 421543

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870

Asset/Event Number 841

Asset/Event Name Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads

Type of Asset/Event Rubbing Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN39287

Status HER site

Easting 384870

Northing 421511

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870

Asset/Event Number 842

Asset/Event Name Rubbing Mill, Brandwood Sidings, Stacksteads

Type of Asset/Event Rubbing Mill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN39287

Status HER site

Easting 384797

Northing 421443

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Scrubbing mill referred to in 1861 and 1870

Asset/Event Number 843

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, Mill Moor, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8349
Status	HER site
Easting	384787
Northing	419717
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rubbing mill shown on OS first edition map - produced flat-faced stones and flagstones by rubbing them against a working floor in an abrasive slurry of sand and water. 1851 shows mill with adjacent reservoir and leat; by 1893 only the earthwork of the dam remains (this is clearly visible on the ground and in LiDAR).

Asset/Event Number	844
Asset/Event Name	Rubbing Mill, New Gate Brook, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Rubbing Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8360
Status	HER site
Easting	381271
Northing	418399
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Rubbing mill shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	845
Asset/Event Name	S of All Saints RC High School, Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23046
Status	HER site
Easting	379808
Northing	422276
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	846
Asset/Event Name	Sand Pit, Booth Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Sand Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13542
Status	HER site
Easting	385347
Northing	421871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sand Pit on first edition 1:10,560 map
Asset/Event Number	847
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone quarry, area of present Schofield Close, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7949
Status	HER site
Easting	380960
Northing	422970
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone Quarry (Flags) on OS first edition 1:10,560 map, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	848
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone quarry, west of Whinberry Nook Farm, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7928
Status	HER site
Easting	381750

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421990
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry visible 1849 OS 1st Edition and still visible on modern mapping.
Asset/Event Number	849
Asset/Event Name	Saunders Brow, 523, Newchurch Rd.
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30623
Status	HER site
Easting	382819
Northings	422586
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Superb example of the style applauded by the '1930s society' and important beyond its local context. Built c.1927.
Asset/Event Number	850
Asset/Event Name	School, Fold House, 410 Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23075
Status	HER site
Easting	380303
Northings	421625
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	851
Asset/Event Name	School, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Church School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN13544
Status	HER site
Easting	384915
Northing	421741
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wesleyan School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	852
Asset/Event Name	School, Union Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13541
Status	HER site
Easting	385336
Northing	421834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	853
Asset/Event Name	Scout Barn Farm, Scout Fold, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23300
Status	HER site
Easting	380954
Northing	418608
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	854
Asset/Event Name	Scout Corner, Turn
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23287

Status HER site

Easting 381225

Northing 418629

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 855

Asset/Event Name Scout Delf Sandstone Quarry, Scout Moor

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23305

Status HER site

Easting 381318

Northing 418995

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851. Much expanded by 1893, now part of a waste site.

Asset/Event Number 856

Asset/Event Name Scout Fold, Turn

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23302

Status HER site

Easting 381218

Northing 418979

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	857
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Bottom, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8342
Status	HER site
Easting	381590
Northing	419452
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry (flags) shown on OS first edition mapping of 1851.

Asset/Event Number	858
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Bottom, Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23366
Status	HER site
Easting	381572
Northing	419556
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, 1851, now ruinous.

Asset/Event Number	859
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8344
Status	HER site
Easting	381639
Northing	419301
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS first edition mapping, remains of buildings still visible.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	860
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry to Brookbottom, Edenfield, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36559
Status	HER site
Easting	381312
Northing	419468
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on 1893 mapping, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	861
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381641
Northing	419340
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	862
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	382189
Northing	418594
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	863
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381955
Northing	418661
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	864
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381792
Northing	419042
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	865
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381787

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419117
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	866
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381934
Northings	418821
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	867
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832
Status	HER site
Easting	381870
Northings	418888
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	868
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30832

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381843
Northing	418985
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of upcast mounds, possibly indicating the sites of bell pits.

Asset/Event Number	869
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30833
Status	HER site
Easting	381901
Northing	418831
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	C19 or earlier drystone wall.

Asset/Event Number	870
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30835
Status	HER site
Easting	382026
Northing	418779
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Collapsed drystone wall, C19?

Asset/Event Number	871
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Building Platform?
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN30836
Status	HER site
Easting	381950
Northing	418745
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible building? platform .

Asset/Event Number 872

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Winding Gear

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30837

Status HER site

Easting 381922

Northing 418566

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Remains of possible winding gear associated with Scout Moor Colliery, now destroyed.

Asset/Event Number 873

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Wall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30838

Status HER site

Easting 381987

Northing 418485

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Remains of a drystone wall.

Asset/Event Number 874

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Wall
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30840
Status	HER site
Easting	381683
Northing	419352
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A drystone wall of similar character to S4, upstanding and with capping stones.

Asset/Event Number	875
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Bell Pit; Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN31096
Status	HER site
Easting	381804
Northing	419414
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a PM coal-working bell pit.

Asset/Event Number	876
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Wagonway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30834
Status	HER site
Easting	382000
Northing	418780
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a PM wagonway.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	877
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30839
Status	HER site
Easting	381704
Northing	419362
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A channel or leat passes alongside a drystone wall, aligned northeast-southwest. Mapping evidence suggests it may be the course of a stream.

Asset/Event Number	878
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Wind Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN26097
Status	HER site
Easting	383330
Northing	417980
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment.

Asset/Event Number	879
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Mesolithic
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN1855
Status	HER site
Easting	382700
Northing	419000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Mesolithic flint core found.
Asset/Event Number	880
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8356
Status	HER site
Easting	381952
Northing	418817
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pit shown on OS 1851 six inch map, see cross refs.
Asset/Event Number	882
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23857
Status	HER site
Easting	381822
Northing	418443
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Small stone-built structure, pre-1912.
Asset/Event Number	883
Asset/Event Name	Second Tunstead Mill, Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35064
Status	HER site
Easting	384840
Northing	421788

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Cotton mill built in 1834, production may have ceased in 1881 (shown, but not named on OS 25 inch map, 1893); demolished c.1910.

Asset/Event Number

884

Asset/Event Name

Sewage settling tanks, E of 657 Manchester Road, Helmshore

Type of Asset/Event

Settling Tank

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN23039

Status

HER site

Easting

379542

Northing

421407

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Haslingden Sewage Settling Tanks on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number

885

Asset/Event Name

Shawfield Settlement

Type of Asset/Event

Settlement, Building, Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

5206.1.0

Status

HER site

Easting

386971

Northing

414896

Parish

Council

Greater Manchester

Description

No further details.

Asset/Event Number

886

Asset/Event Name

Shawfield Stones

Type of Asset/Event

Settlement, Manor, Manor House, Plaque

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

2474.1.0

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	386930
Northing	415029
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	887
Asset/Event Name	Siddal's Stone Sidings, Bacup, to Greens Moor, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13509
Status	HER site
Easting	385357
Northing	421311
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1893.

Asset/Event Number	888
Asset/Event Name	Sidholme (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2670.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386200
Northing	415799
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A farmhouse of modern design now occupies the site; there is no trace of the old building. Site first mentioned in 1602. [The present Sidholme Farm, located about 60m west of the NGR indicated in this record, appears to have been shown on mapping from at least the mid-C19 onwards. The reference from which the above is taken is undated and incomplete; it is therefore not clear what was meant by 'modern'. There is no building marked at this location on available historic mapping.] Wright J.. 1971. The Naden Valley.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	889
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Blackwood Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13524
Status	HER site
Easting	385260
Northing	421655
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Signal box belonging to the railway opened in 1852 and closed in 1966; built 1872, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	890
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Fall Barn Bridge, Fallbarn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20985
Status	HER site
Easting	381494
Northing	422687
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	S.B. on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	891
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, Railway Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13527
Status	HER site
Easting	384890
Northing	421582
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Signal Box on first edition 1893 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.
-------------	---

Asset/Event Number	892
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, SE of Stansfield Avenue, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23103
Status	HER site
Easting	383160
Northing	421761
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Signal Box on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	893
Asset/Event Name	Signal Box, south of Fire Station, between Bury Road & River Irwell, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Signal Box
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21012
Status	HER site
Easting	381015
Northing	422572
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	S.B on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	894
Asset/Event Name	Siss Clough Felt Carpet Works, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Printing Works; Felt Mill; Engineering Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23120
Status	HER site
Easting	383748
Northing	422244

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Site of a felt carpet printing works built in 1867, it became a felt mill from 1896 until 1952 and was then used as an engineering works until c.1960 when it was demolished.

Asset/Event Number

895

Asset/Event Name

Site 20, Scout Moor Wind Farm

Type of Asset/Event

Preserved birch, unknown date

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN26140

Status

HER site

Easting

383040

Northing

418560

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Only two trial trenches produced any archaeological material. Site 20 produced palaeo-environmental remains consisting of fragments of birch, growing at the time of peat inception. The date of peat inception in this location is unknown, but considered likely to be prehistoric.

Asset/Event Number

896

Asset/Event Name

Site 22, Scout Moor Wind Farm

Type of Asset/Event

Linear feature, possible field/boundary bank

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

PRN26141

Status

HER site

Easting

382470

Northing

418780

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Only two trial trenches produced any archaeological material. Site 22 uncovered one course of irregular but moderately flat-edged selected sandstones that had been deliberately placed to form a rough bank or similar. They formed a north-south aligned linear feature, at least 5.54m in length. An insufficient proportion of the feature (which was only seen in section) was uncovered to determine its function, but it was interpreted as a possible stone bank or similar. The feature was considered to predate the formation of the overlying peat, however, the date of peat inception in this location is unknown (though considered likely to be prehistoric).

Asset/Event Number

897

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Slacks, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23357
Status	HER site
Easting	382844
Northing	420098
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	898
Asset/Event Name	Slipper Hall, Staghills
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30548
Status	HER site
Easting	382962
Northing	422221
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House shown on OS 1849 6 inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	899
Asset/Event Name	Sluice, Great Lodge Reservoir, Higher Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Sluice
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23314
Status	HER site
Easting	383360
Northing	418617
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	900
Asset/Event Name	Smallshaw Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12611.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387384
Northing	415898
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Named on the 1844–48 OS map as Smallshaw Mill (Cotton). Located on Smallshaw Brook. Mill also shown on 1890 map. Site vacant on 1981 map. The 1844–48 map also shows a group of buildings to the north of the mill, still shown on the 1981 map, which identifies these as Smallshaw Farm. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith. Site C12.

Asset/Event Number	901
Asset/Event Name	Smithy Croft, Rakehead, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Blacksmiths Workshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN212
Status	HER site
Easting	384503
Northing	421500
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a smithy, possibly dating from the late C15.

Asset/Event Number	902
Asset/Event Name	South Lodge (Staghills Lodge), Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11065
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	382778
Northing	422071
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gate lodge to former Staghills House (demolished), later C19. Now shown as South Lodge on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	903
Asset/Event Name	South of Smithy Carr Farm, west of Rochdale Road, Stone Acre, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Weir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43460
Status	HER site
Easting	381506
Northing	417671
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weir named on 1851 OS mapping. Not shown on current mapping [2023], but may still be extant.

Asset/Event Number	904
Asset/Event Name	Spring Mill Printworks, Tonacliffe, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Calico Printing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35066
Status	HER site
Easting	387768
Northing	416983
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Calico printing works possibly extant from 1844 or 1867, closed in 1993 and now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	905
Asset/Event Name	Spring Mill, Prickshaw, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8437

Status HER site

Easting 387580

Northing 416890

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a fulling mill, extant c.1786-8 as a water-powered woollen carding engine, converted to fulling post-1800. Mill and tenter grounds shown in 1851. Production ceased in 1872 and the mill demolished to make way for a reservoir.

Asset/Event Number 906

Asset/Event Name Spring Side Mill, Waingate Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Salvation Army Hall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7930

Status HER site

Easting 381540

Northing 423130

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning mill built in 1826, weaving was added later; production ceased in 1869 and it was later used by a furniture broker and as a Salvation Army citadel by 1882; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number 907

Asset/Event Name Springfield House, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30626

Status HER site

Easting 381662

Northing 423107

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Dated 1858.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	908
Asset/Event Name	Springside Cottage, No.25 Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House; Weavers Cottage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11134
Status	HER site
Easting	381415
Northing	423107
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, dated 1795 above door. Interpreted as a handloom weaver's house.

Asset/Event Number	909
Asset/Event Name	Springside Methodist Chapel, site of present warehouse, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel; Methodist Chapel; Warehouse; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20991
Status	HER site
Easting	381445
Northing	423151
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Former Methodist chapel, built in 1882 and enlarged in 1904. It closed in 1968 and was used as a warehouse, now converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number	910
Asset/Event Name	St James Medical Centre (Formerly St James the Less RC Primary School), Burnley Road
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21030
Status	HER site
Easting	381077
Northing	423518
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Simple but well proportioned Gothic style building (dated 1883) constructed in conjunction with R.C. church and therefore important as an early R.C. school. Completes the group with the church and the presbytery
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	911
Asset/Event Name	St Mary's Chambers (former United Methodist Church), Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11116
Status	HER site
Easting	380860
Northing	422670
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Methodist Church, 1855-7, by Noble (Pevsner); now premises of Rawtenstall OAP Association. Promoted by Whitehead brothers of Holly Mount (q.v.) following disagreements at Longholme Methodist Chapel (q.v.).

Asset/Event Number	912
Asset/Event Name	St Mary's Vicarage (present Strome House), Whitaker Park
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20999
Status	HER site
Easting	380659
Northing	422756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built in 1886.

Asset/Event Number	913
Asset/Event Name	St Peter's RC Church, Church Street, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23128

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	383469
Northing	422401
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	School on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	914
Asset/Event Name	St. James-the-Less, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Priests House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30600
Status	HER site
Easting	381080
Northing	423546
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Simple, symmetrical villa with 'gothic' widows, c.1850. Rendered. steep pitched roof with shaped slates. Attractively set in own grounds.

Asset/Event Number	915
Asset/Event Name	St. Mary's Place, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30628
Status	HER site
Easting	380991
Northing	422748
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A complete row of terraced houses with gardens divided by upright flagstones. Visually dramatic and unusual.

Asset/Event Number	916
Asset/Event Name	St. Mary's School, Henry Street, Rawtenstall

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Church School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21009
Status	HER site
Easting	380994
Northing	422814
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church-built school dated 1883, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	917
Asset/Event Name	St.James's Vicarage, Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30648
Status	HER site
Easting	383219
Northing	421863
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Attractive Victorian villa with banded decorative stonework, c.1868. Now converted to smaller dwellings.

Asset/Event Number	918
Asset/Event Name	Stacksteads Mill, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10874
Status	HER site
Easting	385477
Northing	421784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill, dated 1833 on keystone of original entrance at north west corner (now enclosed); now a shoe factory. Now shown on current OS mapping as Toll Bar Business Park (2009).

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	919
Asset/Event Name	Stacksteads Station, off Siding Street, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13529
Status	HER site
Easting	385190
Northing	421645
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway, opened in 1852 and closed in 1966, now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	920
Asset/Event Name	Stag Hills, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38460
Status	HER site
Easting	382971
Northing	422143
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map; it presumably replaced the house shown on the OS 1849 six inch map located c.50m to the SW; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	921
Asset/Event Name	Staghills, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30549
Status	HER site
Easting	382913
Northing	422114

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House shown on OS 1849 6 inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number 922

Asset/Event Name Steel Well and Tithe Barn, Waterfoot

Type of Asset/Event Tithe Barn; Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN7596

Status HER site

Easting 383820

Northing 421920

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mineral spring and tithe barn shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 923

Asset/Event Name Stone Bridge, Rooley Moor Road

Type of Asset/Event Bridge

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12550.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 385758

Northing 418175

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Single-span gritstone bridge where Rooley Moor Road crosses a small stream. Roughly 5m wide and 4m long. Site shown on the OS 1844-8 map.
The present bridge is probably a later rebuild as a large concrete pipe now channels water beneath the structure.

UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil.
UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 10.

Asset/Event Number 924

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name Sunday School, adj. 65 Cowpe Road, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event School; Village Hall

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23143

Status HER site

Easting 383810

Northing 420960

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Village Hall/Sunday School, dated 1881.

Asset/Event Number 925

Asset/Event Name Sunday School, site of former Magistrates' Court, Oakley Road

Type of Asset/Event Sunday School; Magistrates Court

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20998

Status HER site

Easting 380853

Northing 422689

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sunday School, built in 1861 for the adjacent Methodist Chapel (PRN11116), a magistrates' court post-1949 until 2011.

Asset/Event Number 926

Asset/Event Name Syke Foundry (Boggart Foundry), Booth Road, Bacup

Type of Asset/Event Foundry; Tape Sizing Works

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN13537

Status HER site

Easting 384936

Northing 421940

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Foundry, extant by 1825; size house added by 1848; production probably ceased by 1884. Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map, but not on the 1910-11 map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	927
Asset/Event Name	Syke House
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11037
Status	HER site
Easting	379303
Northing	422203
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, c.1840

Asset/Event Number	928
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23795
Status	HER site
Easting	379187
Northing	421999
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Building survey

Asset/Event Number	929
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Manchester Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2080
Status	HER site
Easting	379190
Northing	422000
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen spinning mill built before 1839, a weaving shed was added mid-C19; spinning ceased in 1882 and the mill rebuilt as a weaving shed after a fire in 1883. It became a cotton mill in 1907, production ceased in 1982; now demolished (in 2002) and de-li

Asset/Event Number	930
Asset/Event Name	Syke, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34879
Status	HER site
Easting	388108
Northing	418820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851, no longer extant, probably demolished when reservoir created in the 1870s.

Asset/Event Number	931
Asset/Event Name	Tenterfield (Broadley Mill) (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Tenter Ground, Tenter Post
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12594.5.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387997
Northing	416436
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Three rows of tenterposts shown on the 1844–48 OS map aligned alongside the west bank of the river Spodden. On the 1890 OS map and later mapping the site is shown covered by earthworks, presumably associated with the construction of the railway. On the east, towards the river, this area still contains an embankment shown on the 1890 map, with a lower more fragmentary embankment on the west, towards the former railway. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	932
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	The Cottage, Sunset View and Springhill House, Edge Lane, Higher Cloughfold, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30546
Status	HER site
Easting	382375
Northing	422883
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally built c.1800 and enlarged c.1860, now sub-divided.

Asset/Event Number	933
Asset/Event Name	The Manor (formerly Lower Lodge), Hareholme Lane, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Lodge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23091
Status	HER site
Easting	382553
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Gate lodge to Lea Bank, therefore built c.1865?

Asset/Event Number	934
Asset/Event Name	The Manor House/The Cottage/Long Meadow Cottage
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30554
Status	HER site
Easting	383140
Northing	421495
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Group of cottages to west of Rough Lee House, one of which claims to be Rough Lee Manor House, dated 1768. Interesting different porches.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	935
Asset/Event Name	The Old Rectory (formerly St Johns Vicarage), Dobbin Lane/Peel Street Cloughfold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30538
Status	HER site
Easting	382300
Northing	422718
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1906.

Asset/Event Number	936
Asset/Event Name	The Parsonage, junction of St Mary's Terrace with Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Vicarage
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20992
Status	HER site
Easting	381017
Northing	422718
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Parsonage to St Mary's Church, shown on first edition 6 inch map, presumably built at the same time as the church - 1829; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	937
Asset/Event Name	The Royal Hotel, No.729 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23106
Status	HER site
Easting	383429
Northing	421783
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Hotel on first edition 1:2,500 map, stil lextant.
Asset/Event Number	938
Asset/Event Name	The Tuck Shop, Corner of Booth Road and Miller Barn Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30649
Status	HER site
Easting	383682
Northing	422041
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Origins in late 1600s. Interior has evidence of 'Bressumer beam' and possible fire-hood feature on east gable.
Asset/Event Number	939
Asset/Event Name	The Woolpack Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11034
Status	HER site
Easting	379460
Northing	421930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	1841 inn.
Asset/Event Number	940
Asset/Event Name	Thistle Mount, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	House; Villa; Carriage House; Stable
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33109
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	383607
Northing	422280
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of large house, 1790, with outbuildings including stable and carriage house.

Asset/Event Number	941
Asset/Event Name	Thor Mill (later Orama Mill), Hall Street, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Woollen Mill; Worsted Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30258
Status	HER site
Easting	388224
Northing	417856
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Electrically-powered cotton spinning mill built in 1906-8; cotton spinning ended in 1933 and from 1933-75 the mill was used for worsted and wool spinning. The mill was later used for other purposes and demolished in 2009.

Asset/Event Number	942
Asset/Event Name	Thorn Hill, Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Workshop
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30619
Status	HER site
Easting	381185
Northing	423126
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1820. 'Gentleman's residence' on top of three-storey workshop premises later used as housing.

Asset/Event Number	943
Asset/Event Name	Thornfield Clog Iron Works, Waterfoot, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Clog Mill; Bakery

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN38419

Status HER site

Easting 383520

Northing 422059

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Clog mill, in use 1878-1968; building now a bakery.

Asset/Event Number 965

Asset/Event Name Thurns Head, Hey Lane and Goat's Hill Quarries

Type of Asset/Event Sandstone Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8408

Status HER site

Easting 387460

Northing 418810

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 1:10,560 mapping.

Includes the following assets identified by an archaeological survey and recorded separately by the HER:

PRN11642; PRN11643; PRN11644; PRN11646; PRN11650; PRN11651; PRN11652; PRN11653; PRN39286; PRN11645; PRN11654; PRN11655; PRN11656; PRN11657; PRN11658; PRN11659; PRN11660; PRN11661; PRN11662; PRN11663; PRN11664; PRN11665; PRN11666; PRN11667; PRN11668; PRN11669; PRN11670; PRN11671; PRN11672; PRN23854

These relate to features including: revetments; extractive pits; buildings; earthworks; trackways; building platforms; stone working sites; huts; walls; adits; cranes; blast walls; possible powder magazine; possible machinery.

Asset/Event Number 966

Asset/Event Name Timber Yard, site of present depot, Kenyon Street, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Timber Yard

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21022

Status HER site

Easting 381181

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	423291
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Timber Yard on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	967
Asset/Event Name	Todd Carr Mill, Swill Clough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Dye House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38378
Status	HER site
Easting	383708
Northings	422179
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a woollen fulling mill and dye house built in 1853, it became part of Siss Clough Works felt carpet works in 1867, demolished in the late 1950s, (but shown on OS 1962 2500 map?)

Asset/Event Number	968
Asset/Event Name	Tonacliffe Mill (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill, Watermill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	12593.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	388117
Northings	416726
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Water-powered mill shown on Greenwood's map of 1818. Named as Tonacliffe Mill (Woollen) on the 1844–48 OS map, which shows the site as comprising two irregular blocks at the southern end of the mill reservoir, with a narrow elongated north–south range to their north-east. On the 1890 map these two irregular blocks have been replaced by a single L-shaped range, named simply as 'Mill'. On the 1908 & 1928 maps this is shown as a shell. The 1964 map still shows the partial outline of the main mill building, but the site was by then wooded and crossed by a watercourse which flowed into the river to the west of the mill. The walls which were still standing in 1964 have since been demolished and there are scant visible remains. The main mill site lies in light woodland defined on the north by a stone boundary wall. In the north of this area, on a slope below the wall, a series of capstones c.2m x 1.5m cover a watercourse with running water audible below the lowest

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

capstone. This stream is shown as an open channel on the 1964 map, and runs from the higher ground to the east where it formerly served as the boundary between Healey and Whitworth; it is now carried across the river Spodden in a pipe adjacent to the mill site and crosses the river again to feed the former reservoir of Broadley Mill. Just to the north of the boundary wall at the site of Tonacliffe Mill, stone footings may relate to the elongated north-south range.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	969
Asset/Event Name	Tonacliffe Mill, Tonnacliffe Road, Tonnacliffe, near Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill; Fulling Mill; Woollen Mill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8441
Status	HER site
Easting	388120
Northing	416730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Watermill, extant in 1788, possibly carding or fulling; recorded as fulling mill in 1821. Later used for woollen spinning and weaving. Closed in 1882 and demolished, slight remains visible.

Asset/Event Number	970
Asset/Event Name	Tong End Farm, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN205
Status	HER site
Easting	388000
Northing	418000
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Findspot of a rotary quern.

Asset/Event Number	971
Asset/Event Name	Tong End Quarry (now Facit Quarry), Shawforth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8312

Status HER site

Easting 388520

Northing 420150

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS six inch map, 1851, now Facit Quarry (disused) on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number 972

Asset/Event Name Tong End, Whitworth

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead?

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36371

Status HER site

Easting 388157

Northing 418712

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map. Demolished when Cowm Reservoir was built.

Asset/Event Number 973

Asset/Event Name Tong Farm, Cowpe, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN33433

Status HER site

Easting 384016

Northing 420037

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead site, pre-1851, demolished pre-1929.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	974
Asset/Event Name	Top o' Grane Rake, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23271
Status	HER site
Easting	382882
Northing	418162
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, farmstead and colliery.

Asset/Event Number	975
Asset/Event Name	Top o' th' Height, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7586
Status	HER site
Easting	384410
Northing	420910
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 6 inch map, 1849.

Asset/Event Number	976
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea (formerly Lee), Turn, Ramsbottom, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8362
Status	HER site
Easting	380786
Northing	417996
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruined house recorded by RCHME in 1970. Investigation suggests that it was originally a late

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

C16/early C17 three-roomed house extended in the 17th century by the addition of a two-roomed house; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	977
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea/ Top o' th' Lee
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse, Farmstead, Outbuilding, Barn, Farm
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9991.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380621
Northing	418094
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	978
Asset/Event Name	Top of Cheesden Pasture (Farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead, Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2486.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	383295
Northing	417766
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	979
Asset/Event Name	Top of Grain, Turf Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8351
Status	HER site
Easting	382960

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418180
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	980
Asset/Event Name	Top Of Leach, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8350
Status	HER site
Easting	384984
Northings	419550
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	981
Asset/Event Name	Top Of Leach, Cowpe Moss
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8350
Status	HER site
Easting	384859
Northings	419431
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery and coal pit shown on OS first edition map, 1851. 1893 map shows unlabelled spoil heap.

Asset/Event Number	983
Asset/Event Name	Top of the Heights Farm, Boarsgreve, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Aircraft; Aircraft Crash Site
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN26256
Status	HER site
Easting	384200
Northing	420900
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Aircraft crash site: De Havilland Hornet Mk.1, Serial No. PX274. Date of loss: 22.12.1947.

Asset/Event Number	984
Asset/Event Name	Townsend Fold Mill, Haslam Farm, Holme Lane, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Carding Mill; Watermill; Cotton Mill; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23070
Status	HER site
Easting	380286
Northing	421854
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered carding and fulling mill, it was used for fulling and cotton spinning by c.1839; c.1842 it became steam-powered and was extended; production ceased in 1878. It was used as a warehouse c.1909-28 and demolished in 1957.

Asset/Event Number	987
Asset/Event Name	Tramway Depot, rear of Town Hall, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tram Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20990
Status	HER site
Easting	381292
Northing	422784
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway Depot on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	988
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	14734.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	384892
Northing	418886
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	A tramway that is first plotted on the 1891 OS map and which enters the quarry from the NW. Originally this was a 3ft gauge tramway. It was constructed in 1888 to connect Ding Quarry with the Cragg - Cloughfold tramway system. The track was lifted in 1920. To the NW of the quarry the course of the tramway is still defined by a grassed-over stone embankment which has a maximum height of c.1m. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith. 35

Asset/Event Number	989
Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Hyle to Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Coal Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13535
Status	HER site
Easting	385446
Northing	421878
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	990
Asset/Event Name	Tramway, Hyle to Stacksteads, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway; Coal Depot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13535
Status	HER site
Easting	385389

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422063
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery tramway on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	991
Asset/Event Name	Tramways, S of 12-34 Horncliffe Close, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23082
Status	HER site
Easting	380450
Northings	421464
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramways on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	992
Asset/Event Name	Trickett's Memorial Ground, Burnley Road East, Newchurch
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial; Garden; Gate; Railings
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN33112
Status	HER site
Easting	383550
Northings	422192
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Memorial gardens dedicated to the men of H W Trickett's Gaghills Mills who fell in WWI, dedicated 1922.

Asset/Event Number	993
Asset/Event Name	Trinity Methodist Church, Lord Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN20997
Status	HER site
Easting	381264
Northing	422871
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in 1851, it later became a Free United chapel. It ceased being a chapel in 1936 and was used for other purposes until demolition in the late 1960s.

Asset/Event Number	994
Asset/Event Name	Tunstead Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7592
Status	HER site
Easting	384600
Northing	422200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old sandstone quarry

Asset/Event Number	995
Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8352
Status	HER site
Easting	382850
Northing	418330
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	996
---------------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8353
Status	HER site
Easting	382304
Northing	418156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pit shown on OS 1851 first edition map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	997
Asset/Event Name	Turf Moor, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8354
Status	HER site
Easting	382486
Northing	418451
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	998
Asset/Event Name	Turn Mill, Edgeworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8361
Status	HER site
Easting	381092
Northing	418220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill shown on OS 6 inch map, 1851 and is still extant on OS 25 inch, 1929; demolished by the early 1960s.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	999
Asset/Event Name	Turnshaw Hill (site of farm)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, House, Building Platform
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	2669.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	386499
Northing	416200
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Building platform on SW side of Forsyth Brow on Turnshaw Hill. Level area, possible demarcation with large stones; possible wall. Traced by changes in ground vegetation. Possibly associated with a mining track which divides the platform from mining area, but evidence of loose soil from spoil tips slipping down over the platform suggests that the platform pre-dates the mines.

Asset/Event Number	1000
Asset/Event Name	Twine Mill, Turn Road, Shuttleworth
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8365
Status	HER site
Easting	380575
Northing	417647
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton mill shown on OS first edition map, 1851, but not on the OS 25 inch map, 1894.

Asset/Event Number	1001
Asset/Event Name	Union Slipper Works, SW of 460-2 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Factory
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23095
Status	HER site
Easting	382833

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421919
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Union Slipper Works on first edition 1:2,500 map See PRN7926

Asset/Event Number	1002
Asset/Event Name	Union Works (former Albion Mill), Baron Street, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Slipper Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23090
Status	HER site
Easting	382486
Northings	422305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1860, production ceased in 1934 and the mill used for other purposes during WWII. It was used for slipper production from c.1945-2007; the spinning mill is still extant, the weaving sheds partially demolished and

Asset/Event Number	1003
Asset/Event Name	Upper (Higher) Pike Law, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2039
Status	HER site
Easting	379700
Northings	422800
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Perforated axe-hammer found

Asset/Event Number	1004
Asset/Event Name	Ventilator, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Ventilation Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN23308
Status	HER site
Easting	381923
Northing	419212
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1005
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Hall, Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Political Club
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23116
Status	HER site
Easting	383396
Northing	421979
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Conservative Club on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1006
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Mill, off Acre Mill Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13517
Status	HER site
Easting	385674
Northing	421656
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1854; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1007
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Mill, Victoria Parade, Waterfoot

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Leather Factory; Warehouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38383
Status	HER site
Easting	383341
Northing	421873
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ankle strap works built c.1897, enlarged in 1924 and used as a sales centre and warehouse.

Asset/Event Number	1008
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Parade (Trickett's Arcade), Bacup Road and Burnley Road East, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Shopping Arcade; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13650
Status	HER site
Easting	383370
Northing	421854
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Parade of shops with internal arcade, built in 1897 with C20 alterations and additions. Residential over with separate entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1009
Asset/Event Name	Victoria Works, Fallbarn Road (west of Victoria Street), Clough Fold, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20981
Status	HER site
Easting	382156
Northing	422490
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill built in 1861 and expanded until the late 1870s. Production ceased in 1929, but spinning restarted in 1937 and weaving c.1944 and continued until 1989. Most of the Victorian mill was demolished due to C20 rebuilding.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1010
Asset/Event Name	W of Higher Clowes, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7961
Status	HER site
Easting	380408
Northing	421596
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition 6 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1011
Asset/Event Name	Waggoner Tunstead Farmhouse, Tunstead Road, Stackstead
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11000
Status	HER site
Easting	385340
Northing	422180
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large farmhouse, dated 1632 on lintel of rear doorway, extended, altered, and recently renovated; now house.

Asset/Event Number	1012
Asset/Event Name	Waingate Farmhouse, Waingate Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11151
Status	HER site
Easting	381780
Northing	423310
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1755, altered, now house. Now shown as 'The Manor' on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	1013
Asset/Event Name	Wall and gateposts by Staghills South Lodge, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Pier
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30550
Status	HER site
Easting	382781
Northing	422055
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The elaborate South Lodge itself is Listed but the equally detailed gateposts and shield-decorated wall (built c.1865) is not.

Asset/Event Number	1014
Asset/Event Name	Wall Bank Lane, Wallbank, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8434
Status	HER site
Easting	387730
Northing	417160
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1015
Asset/Event Name	Walstead Clough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34871
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	387409
Northing	419634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1851. Shown as foundations on current OS mapping (2010).

Asset/Event Number	1016
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial, Churchyard of Longholme Methodist Church, Bacup Road, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN40527
Status	HER site
Easting	381180
Northing	422760
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	First World War memorial, 1921, with Second World War addition

Asset/Event Number	1017
Asset/Event Name	War Memorial, St. Mary's Way, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11145
Status	HER site
Easting	381073
Northing	422761
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	First World War Memorial of 1929 by L F Roslyn, in shap granite with bronze. A cenotaph in the form of a needle rising from a base of three square steps, with a square plinth, bas-relief panels and a granite obelisk.

Asset/Event Number	1018
Asset/Event Name	Warth Mill (former Warth Foundry), Warth Lane, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Foundry; Cotton Mill; Shoe Factory

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23101

Status HER site

Easting 383018

Northing 421734

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description An iron and brass foundry from c.1849-80; converted to a cotton weaving mill in 1888 until 1915. It was a slipper mill from 1915 until 1980 and is now a garage. Most of the surviving buildings date from the 1930s.

Asset/Event Number 1019

Asset/Event Name Waste Mill (site of)

Type of Asset/Event Mill, House, Watermill

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12608.1.0

Status HER site

Easting 387412

Northing 416475

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description No further details.

Asset/Event Number 1020

Asset/Event Name Water Tower, north of Holly Mount, off St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Water Tower

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN21008

Status HER site

Easting 381087

Northing 422923

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Water Tower on first edition 1:2,500 map, no longer extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1021
Asset/Event Name	Waterbarn Baptist Chapel, Brandwood Road, Brandwood
Type of Asset/Event	Particular Baptist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN10844
Status	HER site
Easting	384590
Northing	421610
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Baptist chapel, dated 1847 in gable.
Asset/Event Number	1022
Asset/Event Name	Waterbarn Mill, Rake Head, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7588
Status	HER site
Easting	384400
Northing	421600
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered woollen? mill built in 1700, rebuilt after a fire. Cotton spinning added c.1838, shown as woollen mill on OS 25 inch map, 1894 and as disused on the 1930 map; still extant.
Asset/Event Number	1023
Asset/Event Name	Waterfoot Business Centre (formerly Edge Side Mill (Lolly Mill) (later Whitewell Works (Slipper))
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN35005
Status	HER site
Easting	383709
Northing	422734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Site of a water-powered fulling mill possibly dating from c.1750. A larger Edgeside Mill (disused) is shown on OS 1:2,500 map, 1893 from that on the 1849 mapping. It became the Whitewell Slipper Works from 1891-1997; now industrial units.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1024
Asset/Event Name	Waterfoot County Junior and Infant School, Thornfield Ave, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30653
Status	HER site
Easting	383523
Northing	422003
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1900

Asset/Event Number	1025
Asset/Event Name	Waterfoot Station, SE of 731 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23108
Status	HER site
Easting	383468
Northing	421751
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway, opened in 1852 and closed in 1966.

Asset/Event Number	1026
Asset/Event Name	Waverley & Durran, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30609
Status	HER site
Easting	380631

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	422614
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1907. A pair, not identical, of large elaborate houses in a mixture of local and red Cheshire sandstone. Turrets and domes are features. Rare local example of early Edwardian high prestige building.

Asset/Event Number	1027
Asset/Event Name	Waverley & Durran, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30609
Status	HER site
Easting	380616
Northings	422614
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1907. A pair, not identical, of large elaborate houses in a mixture of local and red Cheshire sandstone. Turrets and domes are features. Rare local example of early Edwardian high prestige building.

Asset/Event Number	1028
Asset/Event Name	Weighing Machine, Coal Yard, S of 650-4 Bacup Road, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Weighing Machine
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23109
Status	HER site
Easting	383568
Northings	421715
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Weighing machine on first edition 1:2,500 map, 1896.

Asset/Event Number	1029
Asset/Event Name	Weighing Machine, NW of Warth Mill, Garage, Warth Weighing
Type of Asset/Event	Weighing Machine

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23102

Status HER site

Easting 382998

Northing 421752

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Weighing Machine on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number 1030

Asset/Event Name Weir (Broadley Mill)

Type of Asset/Event Weir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 12594.2.0

Status HER site

Easting 388102

Northing 416705

Parish Spotland

Council Greater Manchester

Description Shown on the 1844–48 OS map and presumably associated with a short length of watercourse running alongside the east bank of the river Spodden, but the precise arrangement at this date is unclear. The 1890 map and, more particularly, the maps of 1908 and 1928 show a weir in approximately the same position, evidently feeding the leat to Broadley Mill [HER 12594.1.0]. Weir now much reduced in height, being effectively limited to a low stone step, highest on the west with a stone paving below.

UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith

Asset/Event Number 1031

Asset/Event Name Weir (Healey Dene Mill)

Type of Asset/Event Weir, Sluice

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number 2665.3.0

Status HER site

Easting 388142

Northing 416004

Parish Spotland

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Greater Manchester
Description	'Weir & Sluice' shown on the 1844–48 OS map. Not indicated on the 1890 map, but a weir is shown at approximately the same location on the 1908, 1938 and 1964 maps. This is the site of a natural falls, with no visible signs of a man-made weir, but photographic evidence shows that in its final phase, at least, this was of a wooden construction. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1032
Asset/Event Name	Well adj. Fecit, Fecit Lane, Turf moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8368
Status	HER site
Easting	382391
Northing	417591
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1033
Asset/Event Name	Well Bank, nr Cutler Greens, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34867
Status	HER site
Easting	385881
Northing	421227
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a farmstead shown on OS six inch map, 1849, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1034
Asset/Event Name	Well, 295? Edgeside Lane, Booth Fold, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN23123
Status	HER site
Easting	384246
Northing	422286
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1035
Asset/Event Name	Well, E of 435 Newchurch Road, Waterbarn, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23142
Status	HER site
Easting	384636
Northing	421801
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1036
Asset/Event Name	Well, Foe Edge, Cowpe
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23359
Status	HER site
Easting	382798
Northing	419884
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851

Asset/Event Number	1038
Asset/Event Name	Well, Lower Mill, The Fold, St Mary's Way, Rawtenstall

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21007
Status	HER site
Easting	381089
Northing	422988
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	W on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1039
Asset/Event Name	Wellington Hotel (P.H.), W of 4 Baron Street, Hareholme, Waterfoot
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23092
Status	HER site
Easting	382445
Northing	422372
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wellington Hotel (P.H.) on first edition 1:2,500 map

Asset/Event Number	1040
Asset/Event Name	Wesley Villa, No.4, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30595
Status	HER site
Easting	381230
Northing	422756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Dated 1867, private house until 1928. Since then a mixture of offices, but currently back in use as one building. Used by Local Health Authority.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1041
Asset/Event Name	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Newchurch Road, Bacup
Type of Asset/Event	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN13543
Status	HER site
Easting	384889
Northing	421746
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Chapel on first edition 1:2,500 map, founded 1862-1961?

Asset/Event Number	1042
Asset/Event Name	Wheat Sheaf Inn, St Mary's Way, west of 19-21 Ormerod Street, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21004
Status	HER site
Easting	381209
Northing	423003
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn shown on OS 1892 1:500 map and possibly the 1849 six inch map; no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1043
Asset/Event Name	Whitaker Park Museum (Former Oakhill House), Haslingden Road
Type of Asset/Event	House; Museum
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30613
Status	HER site
Easting	380476
Northing	422684
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Plain, cubic house in large ashlar blocks built 1840. Interior 'modernised' c.1880. Museum since 1902.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1044
---------------------------	------

Asset/Event Name	Whitaker Park Museum (Former Oakhill House), Haslingden Road
-------------------------	--

Type of Asset/Event	House; Museum
----------------------------	---------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN30613
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	380490
----------------	--------

Northing	422711
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Plain, cubic house in large ashlar blocks built 1840. Interior 'modernised' c.1880. Museum since 1902.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1045
---------------------------	------

Asset/Event Name	Whitaker Park, Haslingden
-------------------------	---------------------------

Type of Asset/Event	Public Park
----------------------------	-------------

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN37698
-------------------	----------

Status	HER site
---------------	----------

Easting	380485
----------------	--------

Northing	422805
-----------------	--------

Parish	
---------------	--

Council	Lancashire
----------------	------------

Description	Public park, created in 1900 when Richard Whitaker bought the Oak Mill Estate and bestowed to the corporation. Recommended for inclusion in English Heritage's Register of Parks and Gardens in 1998.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	1046
---------------------------	------

Asset/Event Name	Whitchaff Inn, Bury Road, Townsend Fold, Rawtenstall
-------------------------	--

Type of Asset/Event	Inn
----------------------------	-----

Date and/or Period	
---------------------------	--

Listing No./NHLE Number	
--------------------------------	--

HER Number	PRN7959
-------------------	---------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	380299
Northing	421756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Inn, named the Hare and Hounds in 1849 and 1897

Asset/Event Number	1047
Asset/Event Name	White Horse Inn, Rawtenstall Bridge (north of 90 Bank Street), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN21002
Status	HER site
Easting	381237
Northing	423139
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS 1849 six inch map, no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1048
Asset/Event Name	White Lion Inn
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7943
Status	HER site
Easting	381110
Northing	423390
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1049
Asset/Event Name	Whitehead Memorial, Rawtenstall Cemetery
Type of Asset/Event	War Memorial
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN19291

Status HER site

Easting 381306

Northing 423280

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Community war memorial, erected Sept. 1915. This is the earliest known community war memorial erected during World War I, and originally commemorated only the dead from two council wards in Rawtenstall.

Asset/Event Number 1050

Asset/Event Name Whitewell Vale Mill (later the Globe Mill), Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall

Type of Asset/Event Cotton Mill; Shoe Factory

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN35046

Status HER site

Easting 383747

Northing 422579

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Cotton spinning mill built in 1854, a weaving shed was added in the 1860s; production ceased in 1893 and the mill used for boot and shoe production until 1989; still extant as units.

Asset/Event Number 1052

Asset/Event Name Whittle Hill, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event Triangulation Point; site of former beacon.

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23317

Status HER site

Easting 382502

Northing 418941

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Trig point shown on OS first edition mapping, 1851, still extant?

Victoria County History notes that there 'were formerly the remains of a beacon' on Whittle Pike (ed. 1836). Exact location uncertain, but presumably close to the summit.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1053
Asset/Event Name	Whittle Hill, Scout Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8355
Status	HER site
Easting	382240
Northing	418730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS 1851 first edition map.

Asset/Event Number	1054
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir; Leat
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30992
Status	HER site
Easting	388024
Northing	416534
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Pre-1848 reservoir and leat for Broadley Mills, still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1055
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth (Stone Head)
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9066.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	387999
Northing	417999
Parish	Wuerdle and Wardle

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Probably from the gable-end of a stone building which dates from around the C17. Features crudely carved. Flat face, shaped like inverted egg. Bulbous eyes, deep-set, no eyelids. Eyebrows as grooves which continue to form the nose, which retains traces of triangular form, but is trapezoidal, nearly rectangular. Horizontal mouth with prominent teeth. Vestigial ears modelled as long lumps on side of head. Narrowing at neck; "shoulders" cut to form keystone at top of gable. Petch, M. Manchester Museum Card Catalogue. Stone or Celtic Heads in the GMC

Asset/Event Number	1056
Asset/Event Name	Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34872
Status	HER site
Easting	386690
Northing	419526
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A shaft is noted on the OS 1893 1:2,500 mapping, the shaft still survives (2014).

Asset/Event Number	1057
Asset/Event Name	Coal Pit, Whitworth Lower End Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Coal Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34872
Status	HER site
Easting	386749
Northing	419491
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	A coal pit is noted on the OS 1893 1:2,500 mapping.

Asset/Event Number	1058
Asset/Event Name	Wicken Slack, Cowpe, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead?

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN23363

Status HER site

Easting 383791

Northing 419729

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Possible farmstead site shown on OS first edition map. Now ruined.

Asset/Event Number 1059

Asset/Event Name Willow Field, Cowpe

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8099

Status HER site

Easting 383941

Northing 420063

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1060

Asset/Event Name Willowfield Barn, Cowpe, Bacup,

Type of Asset/Event Combination Barn; House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN20032

Status HER site

Easting 383907

Northing 420112

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Early C19 combination barn, derelict in 2000 when it was converted to residential use.

Asset/Event Number 1061

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Windy Bank Farm (remains of)
Type of Asset/Event	Farm, Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	9990.1.0
Status	HER site
Easting	380244
Northing	417850
Parish	
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1062
Asset/Event Name	Windyridge (formerly Higher Engine), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38316
Status	HER site
Easting	381965
Northing	422487
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered woollen carding mill, it was two cottages by 1835.

Asset/Event Number	1063
Asset/Event Name	Windyridge (formerly Higher Engine), Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Carding Mill; Watermill; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38316
Status	HER site
Easting	381986
Northing	422419
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possibly a late C18 water-powered woollen carding mill, it was two cottages by 1835.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1064
Asset/Event Name	Withens Hey, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Trackway?; Field Boundary?; Drain?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN3044
Status	HER site
Easting	386740
Northing	418140
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The 1948 RAF aerial photograph shows an interrupted length of gently curving bank which may be an old trackway, or works along a drain.

Asset/Event Number	1065
Asset/Event Name	Withens Meadow Coal Pit, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34813
Status	HER site
Easting	386295
Northing	418397
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Coal pit shown on OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851, with a building and yard; no longer extant. Earthworks relating to spoil tips and a small ?borrow pit extend south of the adjacent field boundary (marked on 20thC maps; visible in LiDAR).

Asset/Event Number	1066
Asset/Event Name	Withens, Whitworth
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN34817
Status	HER site
Easting	387092
Northing	418050

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1:10,560 map, 1851, remains shown on current OS mapping (2010).
Asset/Event Number	1067
Asset/Event Name	Woollen Mill, Stacksteads
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Fulling Mill; Cotton Mill; Finishing Works
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7590
Status	HER site
Easting	384719
Northing	421724
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Water-powered woollen mill extant in 1833, later recorded as a fulling mill as well. Shown as a cotton mill on OS 25 inch map, 1894 and on the 1911 map as a bleaching and finishing mill. It may have become a felt mill after 1937; now demolished.
Asset/Event Number	1068
Asset/Event Name	Worswick Memorial Cricket Ground, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Cricket Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN20984
Status	HER site
Easting	381475
Northing	422812
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cricket Field on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	1069
Asset/Event Name	Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA2545
Status	Event
Easting	383749
Northing	422519
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	In October 2013, Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) was commissioned by B& E Boys Ltd to undertake a programme of archaeological building investigation to support a prior notification application for the demolition of the former Albion Mill, in Newchurch, Lancashire (centred at NGR 383750 422520). The mill was established as steam-powered cotton-spinning factory in the midnineteenth century, and had been converted for the manufacture of belting for driving machinery by the mid-1880s. This involved adding several new structures to the mill complex, the majority of which survive extant. The archaeological building investigation was carried out in October and November 2013, and comprised an accurate measured survey of the historic mill complex, coupled with a written description and a detailed photographic record, consistent with English Heritage Level 2/3 standard. A review of the available documentary sources was also carried out. The historic fabric of the mill complex comprised a three-storey spinning block with a contiguous three-storey engine house, a boiler house/warehouse block, a two-storey warehouse, and a single-storey structure that spanned the Whitewell Brook to the rear of the spinning block and engine house. Evidence obtained from the archaeological investigation indicated that the original spinning block was six bays long originally, with a beam engine house placed transversely across the southern end to form an additional two bays. The buildings were of non-fireproof construction, and built using local sandstone. The spinning block also contained a basement, and whilst its full extent is unknown as it could not be accessed at the time of the archaeological survey, it evidently extended along the bank of the Whitewell Brook, suggesting it may have been intended as a conditioning cellar. It is possible that the original boiler house had been placed immediately to the south of the engine house, with a detached square-section chimney in the southern corner of the site. However, this building may have been replaced with the extant three-storey structure, which had been erected by the early 1890s. The spinning block had also been extended by the early 1890s, with another four bays added to its northern end, together with the single-storey link block that spanned the Whitewell Brook. Oxford Archaeology North. 2013. Albion Mill, Burnley Road East, Newchurch, Lancashire: Archaeological Building Investigation.

Asset/Event Number	1070
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Survey of Erosion Scars on Scout Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3516
Status	Event
Easting	383419
Northing	418009
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire

Description

This report details the results of a ground survey which was conducted between 21st and 28th September 2004 within the boundaries of the Application Site associated with a proposed wind farm at Scout Moor near Rochdale.

The survey was undertaken with the two main aims of:

1. assessing the character of the blanket peat and associated palaeo-land surfaces (mainly exposed as a result of erosion scaring); and
2. determining the potential of the erosion scars in relation to the identification of past anthropogenic activity, in particular the distribution of prehistoric remains specifically lithic artefacts.

The blanket peat deposits of the South Pennines can be considered extensive and palaeoenvironmentally significant (Gearey, 2004). The peat in the vicinity of the Application Site forms a continuous cover that extends to Knowl Hill in the south, Scout Moor and Cowpe Moss in the north and west, and to Rooley Moor in the east. The peat deposit varies in depth, from a few centimetres to up to 4.0m+. However, peat is not present on the summits of Knowl Hill and Whittle Hill.

This survey was concerned with the locating and recording of erosion scars that lie in proximity to the proposed development zones – particularly at the proposed locations of the wind turbines and also along the routes of the tracks required to construct and maintain the turbine array.

Previous research in the region by Barnes (1987), Nevell (1992) and Stonehouse (1986, 1988, 1995, 2001) has concentrated on lithic sites that date to the Mesolithic and Bronze Age. Within these assemblages a range of diagnostic tools have been identified. Sites have been found usually through systematic and non-systematic field walking.

...

Within the route surveyed, 23 deep and shallow peat scars were identified on what can be termed as upland plateau (Plate 1). The results of this survey are summarised in Table 1. The landscape is slightly undulating and lies between Knowl Hill, Whittle Hill and Rooley Moor. Erosion scaring is confined to areas where there is (a) the presence of upland peat (sometimes associated with mires) (b); an undulating landscape; and (c) a combination of both of the above. In nearly all cases, erosion scaring at the specific observation points was the result of groundwater and surface water flow (Table 1), with wind, animal and anthropogenic activity being limited.

Across the survey area, different solid geology outcrops were encountered. To the north and west was extensive sandstone block outcropping. Within the same area many larger blocks sit within or on top of the peat suggesting quarrying activity, especially within the area east of Scout Moor Quarry. To the south and east the solid geology consists of degenerated blocking; littering the palaeo-land surfaces in

this area are extensive quartz and feldspar fragments and granules (Plate 2). Groundwater and surface water flow has, through gravity transport, sorted the various sizes of rock and stone. The larger, heavier constituents have remained close to the scar. However, smaller stone and particulates, especially clays, sands and silts, have been washed down-slope.

The results of the survey suggest limited activity, in that negligible evidence, in the form of prehistoric flint artefacts, was found. Of the 23 sites recorded, only one site revealed any flint. The patinated flint nodule from site 17 (SD 84451 18690) showed evidence of burning (Plate 4). Following the discovery of the flint nodule, a more systematic search of the immediate area was undertaken but nothing

further was found. In light of the negative results of the present survey, and taking into account previous finds of flintwork in the immediate vicinity (cf. the Cultural Heritage Chapter in the Supplementary Environmental Information), the distribution of knapping floors and/or settlement loci, be they Mesolithic or later, appears to favour, or even to be confined to, the intermediate slopes of hills such

as those around Knowl Hill and Whittle Hill. Other upland Mesolithic sites within the region appear to conform to this trend, for example, the site of Dean Clough, which is located on the SE-facing slopes of White Hill (Stonehouse, 1986:1). Small scale lithic scatters and isolated find spots, such as the flint nodule found at site 17, are likely to be the result of either temporary encampment or accidental loss.

Judging from the pollen evidence and radiocarbon date for the base of the peat deposit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

(Gearey, 2004), this landscape would have been heavily wooded with dominant broad-leaf species including oak, alder, hazel and (limited) elm during the latest Mesolithic. This fact alone would impede access to this area during the Mesolithic and succeeding periods and may partially explain the negative results of this survey.

Gifford and Partners. 2004. Archaeological Survey of Erosion Scars on Scout Moor.

Asset/Event Number	1071
Asset/Event Name	Barn and cottage at Fairwall Farm Lee Road, Bacup, Lancashire: Historic Buildings Record 2016
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2825
Status	Event
Easting	386164
Northing	421363
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	The grade II listed barn at Fairwall Farm (NGR: SD 86164 21362) bears a datestone of 1672 and contains an upper cruck truss, but it is thought that both features are re-used, and the building is more likely to be 18th century. It is stone-built and of three bays, containing shippon and separate outshut, and is very typical of the district; a 19th century cottage is attached to the north end, and there are other lesser extensions. Recording was carried out in December 2015 for the owner and developer, Mr S Forsyth, to inform applications for planning and listed building consents for the site. Haigh, S J. 2016. Barn and cottage at Fairwall Farm Lee Road, Bacup, Lancashire: Historic Buildings Record.

Asset/Event Number	1072
Asset/Event Name	Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA534
Status	Event
Easting	383910
Northing	420110
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building recording was carried out in June 2000 at the barn at Willowfield,

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Cowpe, Bacup, Lancashire (NGR SD839201), prior to its conversion to a dwelling. The barn is derelict and has suffered partial collapse of the roof, outer walls, and internal divisions. It is a small barn, associated with a nearby moorland edge farm, and was divided into two parts: one part, with wagon doorways in both sides, may have contained a threshing floor, while the other part evidently housed animals, probably with a hay loft over. The building is believed to date to the early nineteenth century. Photographic, drawn and written records were produced during the recording.

Haigh, S J. 2000. Barn at Willowfield, Cowpe, Bacup: Archaeological Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1073
Asset/Event Name	Blackwood Road, Stacksteads: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1783
Status	Event
Easting	385247
Northing	421647
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Excavation Services were approached Mr D, Tattersall of P & D Properties Ltd to carry out an archaeological watching brief on groundworks prior to the construction of four mews style dwellings on land off Blackwood Road, Stacksteads. The investigations were undertaken in accordance with an archaeological condition on outline planning permission (Application No.14/2009/0469) during early June 2010. This condition follows the advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy 5: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPS5), which has replaced (PPG15) and (PPG16) issued by the Department of the Environment. Although the area was to be mainly piled, the amount of buried foundations made excavation a necessity at the northern end of the site. These subsequently revealed an underpass with station platform and signal box (HER PRN 13524), belonging to the railway opened in 1852 and closed in 1966. The area was found to consist of made up soil levelling the land surface when the retaining walls of the River Irwell were constructed, this would appear to have been the around the same time as the introduction of the railway. The remains of an earlier Wesleyan chapel (HER PRN 24003) constructed to the north of the site in 1838 and demolished when the railway was built, were not encountered. Archaeological Excavation Services. 2010. An Archaeological Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1074
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	ELA1247
Status	Event
Easting	387938
Northing	418311
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out by J Ratter of barns prior to conversion to residential use; farmhouse and cottages. C18 slab field boundaries and C19 barns. C17 farmhouse and cottages. JWRC. 2007. Archaeological Building Record of Cock Hall, Whitworth, Rossendale, Lancs Volume 2: Former Farmhouse and Cottages.

Asset/Event Number	1075
Asset/Event Name	Cock Hall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1247
Status	Event
Easting	388052
Northing	418267
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out by J Ratter of barns prior to conversion to residential use; farmhouse and cottages. C18 slab field boundaries and C19 barns. C17 farmhouse and cottages. JWRC. 2007. Archaeological Building Record of Cock Hall, Whitworth, Rossendale, Lancs Volume 1: Barns & Stone Fences.

Asset/Event Number	1076
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1680
Status	Event
Easting	384038
Northing	420566
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup

Council	Lancashire
Description	Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use and Heritage Consultant and J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy were instructed by Hurstwood Developments Ltd, to carry out an archaeological building recording programme at Kearns Mill, Cowpe Road, Rossendale prior to the redevelopment of the site. This was done over 20 days during January 2007. This recommendation followed advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy Guidance: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPG15) and Planning Policy Guidance on Archaeology and Planning (PPG16) issued by the (then) DOE. Cowpe Mill is a good example of a mill in a remote location with a neighbouring community of workers houses. Building recording revealed evidence for mainly 1876-7 buildings represented by Blocks A, B and C. These comprised large stone built multi-storeyed structures. They were faced externally in gritstone with the principal façades dressed in pitch (rock) faced square-snecked blocks with tight joints. Block A5 is a single storey T-shaped building located between blocks A1 and B. The southern elevation had been banked-up with soil from the adjacent mill pond, which obscured the lower windows. From the evidence of the internal construction of the windows and walls, the raised area within Block A5 would appear to be one of the earliest phases of construction within the mill complex. Cowpe Mill was established in c.1780 by James Livesey (Hardman 1919, 20) who took in and finished woollen products woven on handlooms in the local farmhouses. In 1825 the mill was used as a fulling mill and dyehouse (Ashmore 1969, 240). The mill was shared by two firms from at least 1828-9, when it was occupied by Livesey & Ashworth and Thomas & George Livesey (Pigot 1828-9, 258). Cowpe Mill was enlarged in 1830, and steam power was introduced (Taylor 1987, 43). The original water-powered mill was reported to have been destroyed by the devastating Cowpe Flood of July 4th 1838 when: "at Cowpe Mill, a boiler engine and cylinder were washed away and the waterwheel left hanging on to one wall of the mill " (Taylor 1987, 46). In March 1876 the mill suffered a devastating fire and the whole of the main manufacturing mill was destroyed' with only the engine house and warehouse being saved' (Taylor 1987, 44). It seems likely that the 'warehouse' was in fact Block E as this building also appears on the 1851 OS map. A major rebuild appears to have begun almost immediately following the above destruction. This clearly involved the erection of both the major buildings comprising Blocks A1 and B. So much is apparent from the date stones -'1876' and '1877'- on the keystones of the main doorways leading into Blocks A2 and B respectively. Prior to this survey there had been little detailed recording of sites associated with the dyeing and bleaching processes. Kearns Mill provided an opportunity to add substantially to the body of knowledge on this branch of the textile industry. Evidence for twentieth century bleaching and dying at Kearns Mill was recorded and testimony from former employees described the process and confirmed that Blocks B, E, C, D and latterly A5 were used for dying wool mechanically and Blocks A and A1 were used for dying cotton. Baldwin, S J & Trippier, J. 2008. Kearns Mill, Cowpe, Nr Waterfoot, Rossendale in Lancashire: Archaeological Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1077
Asset/Event Name	Cowpe (Kearns) Mill, Cowpe Road, Higher Boarsgreave, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1680
Status	Event

Easting	383963
Northing	420564
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use and Heritage Consultant and J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy were instructed by Hurstwood Developments Ltd, to carry out an archaeological building recording programme at Kearns Mill, Cowpe Road, Rossendale prior to the redevelopment of the site. This was done over 20 days during January 2007. This recommendation followed advice given by central government as set out in Planning Policy Guidance: Planning and the Historic Environment (PPG15) and Planning Policy Guidance on Archaeology and Planning (PPG16) issued by the (then) DOE. Cowpe Mill is a good example of a mill in a remote location with a neighbouring community of workers houses. Building recording revealed evidence for mainly 1876-7 buildings represented by Blocks A, B and C. These comprised large stone built multi-storeyed structures. They were faced externally in gritstone with the principal façades dressed in pitch (rock) faced square-snecked blocks with tight joints. Block A5 is a single storey T-shaped building located between blocks A1 and B. The southern elevation had been banked-up with soil from the adjacent mill pond, which obscured the lower windows. From the evidence of the internal construction of the windows and walls, the raised area within Block A5 would appear to be one of the earliest phases of construction within the mill complex. Cowpe Mill was established in c.1780 by James Livesey (Hardman 1919, 20) who took in and finished woollen products woven on handlooms in the local farmhouses. In 1825 the mill was used as a fulling mill and dyehouse (Ashmore 1969, 240). The mill was shared by two firms from at least 1828-9, when it was occupied by Livesey & Ashworth and Thomas & George Livesey (Pigot 1828-9, 258). Cowpe Mill was enlarged in 1830, and steam power was introduced (Taylor 1987, 43). The original water-powered mill was reported to have been destroyed by the devastating Cowpe Flood of July 4th 1838 when: "at Cowpe Mill, a boiler engine and cylinder were washed away and the waterwheel left hanging on to one wall of the mill " (Taylor 1987, 46). In March 1876 the mill suffered a devastating fire and the whole of the main manufacturing mill was destroyed' with only the engine house and warehouse being saved' (Taylor 1987, 44). It seems likely that the 'warehouse' was in fact Block E as this building also appears on the 1851 OS map. A major rebuild appears to have begun almost immediately following the above destruction. This clearly involved the erection of both the major buildings comprising Blocks A1 and B. So much is apparent from the date stones -'1876' and '1877'- on the keystones of the main doorways leading into Blocks A2 and B respectively. Prior to this survey there had been little detailed recording of sites associated with the dyeing and bleaching processes. Kearns Mill provided an opportunity to add substantially to the body of knowledge on this branch of the textile industry. Evidence for twentieth century bleaching and dying at Kearns Mill was recorded and testimony from former employees described the process and confirmed that Blocks B, E, C, D and latterly A5 were used for dying wool mechanically and Blocks A and A1 were used for dying cotton. Baldwin, S J & Trippier, J. 2008. Kearns Mill, Cowpe, Nr Waterfoot, Rossendale in Lancashire: Archaeological Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1078
Asset/Event Name	Cragg Quarry, Cowpe, Rawtenstall: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA565

Status Event

Easting 383524

Northing 419684

Parish Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997.
Archaeological assessment of Cragg Quarry, Cowpe, Rawtenstall, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites.

LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number 1079

Asset/Event Name Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex: Desk Based Assessment

Type of Asset/Event Desk-Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1837

Status Event

Easting 387054

Northing 420229

Parish Rossendale NPA; Whitworth

Council Lancashire

Description The Whitworth Quarry Complex (the Site), comprising three previously independent quarries (Facit, Britannia and Lee), lies between Bacup and Whitworth in Rossendale and north of Rochdale, in the County of Lancashire (NGR: SD 870 206 centred). The Complex is to the south of the A6066 and to the west of the A671, approximately two kilometres from the centre of Bacup and a similar distance from the centre of Whitworth.
Development can affect heritage assets of historic interest such as scheduled ancient monuments, unknown buried archaeological features and listed buildings not only through direct impacts (e.g. land take) but also indirect impacts, such as the setting of monuments. This Assessment will consider the potential impact of the future development of Whitworth Quarry on cultural heritage assets, potential unknown archaeological features and listed buildings.

The Cultural Heritage Assessment has involved obtaining archival data that covers the whole of the Site. However, as the Site is considerably large (376 hectares), a walkover survey, undertaken in order to identify the survival of any archaeological remains, was restricted to future development Phases 3 and 4 at Whitworth Quarry. Phases 3 and 4 are the next areas to be worked at the Quarry and it is highly unlikely that these Phases will be worked out before the Quarry is subject to a further review in fifteen years time.

Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1080
Asset/Event Name	Dearden Clough Mills, Edenfield, Rossendale: An Archaeological Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3563
Status	Event
Easting	380147
Northing	418893
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological assessment of land comprising the site of the former Dearden Clough mills was carried out in October 2012 by J. M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy on behalf of P Casey & Co Ltd prior to redevelopment of the site. The site is currently heavily overgrown although remains of earlier mill buildings are still present in places. The aims of the study were to identify any potential heritage assets at Dearden Clough and to assess their significance. A search of the documentary and cartographic sources in the area was carried out together with an evaluation in the form of a walk-over survey of the site. The survey revealed many surviving features of the mill complexes comprising brick and sandstone walls as well as concrete and tiled surfaces relating to various stages in the development of the mills. Dearden Clough contains the remains of two former mills which originated in the mid 18th century probably as fulling mills. The Upper mill, which is located on the proposed development site, may have been rebuilt by 1851 and based on the cartographic, photographic and physical evidence, the buildings appear to have continued in existence until 1990 when the mill was demolished although during the intervening period it had been extended considerably. Although the mills are entered on the Lancashire HER they are not a designated heritage assets and bearing in mind the large number of textile mills which still exist in Lancashire and the existence of a fully functioning 18th century fulling mill nearby at Helmshore the evidential value of the mill remain at Dearden Clough has been assessed as having no more than a low level of heritage significance. J.M.Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy. 2012. Dearden Clough Mills, Edenfield, Rossendale, Lancs: An Archaeological Assessment.

Asset/Event Number	1081
Asset/Event Name	Dendrochronological Analysis of Oak Timbers from Dry Gap Farm Barn, Edenfield - Tree-Ring Se
Type of Asset/Event	Timber Sampling
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3941
Status	Event

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	380600
Northing	417974
Parish	Ramsbottom
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Dendrochronological analysis of ten timber samples from a barn was carried out. Results suggest construction is likely to have occurred in AD 1530 or soon after. Tree-Ring Services. 2009. Dendrochronological Analysis of Oak Timbers from Dry Gap Farm Barn, Edenfield, Ramsbottom, Gt. Manchester, England. Dr Andy Moir.
Asset/Event Number	1082
Asset/Event Name	Ding Quarry - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3506
Status	Event
Easting	385047
Northing	418653
Parish	Rochdale
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment of Ding Quarry and its environs, undertaken as part of an Environmental Impact Assessment. The aim of the assessment is to collate available information in order to determine, as far as reasonably possible, the archaeological resource within the proposed development area and to assess its significance. This will allow informed recommendations to be made for the future treatment or further investigation of any archaeological remains which may be affected by the proposed re-opening of the quarry. The assessment also includes a statement on the site's potential as a recreational resource in relation to the surviving cultural remains. The assessment comprised a desk-based study and a site inspection, undertaken in order to identify any surviving structures and features plotted on the early edition Ordnance Survey maps and to record any additional archaeological remains encountered. UMAU. 2004. Ding Quarry, Rochdale. An Archaeological Desk- Based Assessment. Dr R A Gregory & Dr P Arrowsmith.
Asset/Event Number	1083
Asset/Event Name	Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2489
Status	Event

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	388490
Northing	419493
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Facit Chimney was built in the mid to late 19th Century to remove fumes and/or steam from the finishing works serving Facit Stone Quarries. Along with other monuments in the vicinity and beyond it is an evocative reminder of the once important Rossendale stone quarrying industry. Although in comparatively good condition conservation work is required to prevent further deterioration. Pennine Lancashire Groundwork, acting on behalf of the Partnership involved in the Valley of Stone project, has commissioned such work, a requirement of which was an archaeological recording and monitoring programme. This report fulfils that requirement. Trippier, J M. 2008. Facit Chimney, Facit Quarry, Whitworth: A Photographic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1084
Asset/Event Name	Greenbridge Works, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA531
Status	Event
Easting	381664
Northing	422625
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Photographic building survey, Mar 2000. Woollen carding mill, 1829-32, cotton mill 1841 & slippers 1939. Now converted into a warehouse and museum. UMAU. 2000. Greenbridge Works, Rawtenstall: A Photographic survey of the northern Mill Building.

Asset/Event Number	1085
Asset/Event Name	Greens Mill adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Ave. Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA846
Status	Event
Easting	385701
Northing	421509

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Jan-2003. DESC: S Haigh recorded three buildings known as Greens Mill, adjacent to Acre Mill at Stacksteads, Bacup, prior to their demolition. The buildings date from the second half of the C19 and C20 and are believed to have served agricultural and industrial purposes. Haigh, S J. 2003. Buildings (Greens Mill) Adjacent to Acre Mill, Acre Avenue.

Asset/Event Number	1086
Asset/Event Name	Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3292
Status	Event
Easting	380053
Northing	419023
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological watching brief was required during groundworks at the former Hawthorn House, Edenfield. The work was carried out by Steven Price of The Archaeology Co. The site showed no evidence of having been used prior to the erection of Hawthorn House. No archaeology was found with the exception of an early 20th century ash and cinder layer used during the construction of the tennis court to the south side of the site. The Archaeology Co. 2022. Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1087
Asset/Event Name	Hawthorn House, Rochdale Road, Edenfield: Historic Building Record
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3157
Status	Event
Easting	380035
Northing	419052
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological building survey was required prior to the demolition of Hawthorn House, Edenfield. The work was carried out by Steven Price of The Archaeology Co. The building appears to have been built as a double pile house, likely for a mill owner, in the late 18th / early 19th century, before being extended in the early 20th century and again, much more

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

heavily, in the mid – late 20th century.

The Archaeology Company. 2021. Hawthorn House, Edenfield: Historic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1088
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3498
Status	Event
Easting	388012
Northing	415706
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment, commissioned by Rochdale MBC. The aim was to identify, as far as reasonably possible, the nature of the archaeological resource and to assess its significance. The report would serve to inform the future treatment and presentation of the archaeological remains, including further archaeological works, publicity, open days or guided walks, on-site interpretation, and school information packs. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment. Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1089
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	387897
Northing	416431
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1090
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	388022
Northing	416837
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1091
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell Nature Reserve - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM4035
Status	Event
Easting	388021
Northing	416314
Parish	Spotland
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Detailed survey of four sites following earlier desk-based assessment. One site lies within the district of Rossendale in Lancashire; the other three lie within Rochdale in Greater Manchester. UMAU. 2006. Healey Dell Nature Reserve, Dell Road, Rochdale. An Archaeological Survey. Graham Mottershead and Dr Peter Arrowsmith.

Asset/Event Number	1092
Asset/Event Name	Healey Dell: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1454
Status	Event

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	388046
Northing	415760
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit was commissioned by Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council to carry out an archaeological desk-based assessment of Healey Dell, Rochdale. The aim was to identify, as far as reasonably possible, the nature of the archaeological resource and assess its significance. The report would serve to inform the future treatment and presentation of the archaeological remains, including further archaeological works, publicity, open days or guided walks, on-site interpretation and school information packs. The study area lies within the valley of the River Spodden. Like a number of other watercourses on the western flank of the Pennines, including the Roch of which it is a tributary, the Spodden played a role in the region's Industrial Revolution as the location for a string of early water-powered mills. Such mills, sited on relatively fast flowing rivers and streams, represented the earliest application of power in the woollen and cotton industries, predating the advent of the steam power towards the close of the 18th century. UMAU. 2004. Healey Dell: An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment, Vols 1 & 2.

Asset/Event Number	1093
Asset/Event Name	Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: An Archaeological Building Recording Programme
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3277
Status	Event
Easting	381084
Northing	422860
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Lancashire County Archaeology Service (LCAS) have recommended that an appropriate level of building recording should be carried out prior to the conversion of Holly Mount House into luxury apartments. Mr J Mason of Westby Homes Ltd and Phillip Allsop, Architect of Britch & Associates have instructed S J Baldwin, Heritage Consultant to undertake archaeological building recording and a watching brief during the soft stripping of the fabric prior to any building works at Holly Mount House. The building subject to the survey comprises an imposing ashlar dwelling, built in 1835, and originally comprising three houses built by the Whitehead brothers who were the major textile producing family in Rawtenstall throughout the 19th and first half of the 20th centuries. Holly Mount can be seen as part of a group comprising not only the house and mill but also two chapels and Holly Mount School, all built by the Whiteheads, and the vestiges of which stand testimony to the wealth and influence of a major industrial dynasty. Baldwin, S J. 2012. Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: An

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Archaeological Building Recording Programme.

Asset/Event Number	1094
Asset/Event Name	Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA564
Status	Event
Easting	382287
Northing	421815
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. DESC: Archaeological assessment of Hurdles Quarry, Rawtenstall, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1095
Asset/Event Name	Hut 34, Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2492
Status	Event
Easting	387428
Northing	419043
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Thurns Head Quarry is a well-preserved example of a late 19th century sandstone quarry. It is extremely rich in associated features, including numerous structures and earthwork platforms representing quarryman's shelters, storage buildings and processing areas. Along with other monuments in the vicinity and beyond these are evocative reminders of the once important Rossendale stone quarrying industry. However many of the structures are in poor condition and require urgent remedial conservation work in order to preserve their integrity. Groundwork Pennine Lancashire has chosen one such structure, Thurn 34, which they have interpreted as being a quarrymen's hut, for early attention and have prepared a brief to guide the conservation process. A requirement of the work is an archaeological recording and monitoring programme. This report fulfils that requirement. Trippier, J M. 2008. Hut 34, Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: A

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Photographic Building Survey

Asset/Event Number	1096
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA535
Status	Event
Easting	381450
Northing	422722
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Historic building survey, March 1993. Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1856. RCHME. 1995. Ilex Mill, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall: Historic Building Report.

Asset/Event Number	1097
Asset/Event Name	Ilex Mill: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA979
Status	Event
Easting	381451
Northing	422723
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ilex Mill dominates the southern side of the town centre of Rawtenstall. Together with its adjacent rows of mill workers' houses to the west of the mill, it forms a significant element in the town's layout. Examination of the structure of the mill shows that it was substantially constructed according to a single plan, and that, though there are several building breaks between separate elements of the site, almost all of these must represent no more than pauses in the construction, since internal and external treatment of the masonry is coherent, and implies the intention to construct adjacent structures, despite occasional unbonded joints. Dixon, P.. 2003. An analysis of the structure of Ilex Mill.

Asset/Event Number	1098
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Land to the South of Booth Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale: Excavation/Strip and Record
Type of Asset/Event	Excavation; Strip and Record
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1667
Status	Event
Easting	383960
Northing	421845
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Planning permission (14/08/0677) has been granted for a new single-storey community primary school, including external play area, car parking, and landscaping on a green field site to the south of Booth Road, Waterfoot. In order to secure archaeological interests, a condition was attached to the planning consent for the development, and a brief detailing the required archaeological works was devised by Lancashire County Archaeology Service (LCAS). This programme of archaeological work was focused on the site of a structure identified on nineteenth-century mapping as a tithe barn (centred on SD 83955 21846). In the first instance, the required archaeological works comprised a 'strip and record' exercise, and was intended to establish the presence or absence of buried remains pertaining to the structure shown on historical mapping, and assess their significance. In July 2009, Oxford Archaeology North was commissioned by Lancashire County Property Group to carry out the archaeological investigation, in accordance with the devised specification. The results obtained from this work confirmed that buried remains of a stone-built structure survived in-situ. Following on-site discussions with Peter Iles, the Specialist Advisor (Archaeology) for LCAS, it was concluded that the exposed remains merited a programme of further archaeological investigation to ensure that a detailed record of the remains was compiled in advance of their ultimate loss as part of the proposed development. Documentary research concluded that there is remarkably little material pertaining to the study area and the only documentary evidence for the building is derived from nineteenth-century Ordnance Survey mapping. However, excavation revealed three principal phases of activity on the site. The earliest comprised a rectangular, stone-built structure, which was represented by the vestiges of two walls and a drain. The second phase involved the demolition of this structure, and the erection of a larger building, almost certainly intended as a barn, that seemingly incorporated two main areas. The western part of the building had an internal stone floor and incorporated opposing entrances in the north and south walls, suggesting that it may have been used as a threshing floor. The structural elements of the eastern part of the building had been largely removed, leaving only the south-west corner and a foundation layer in situ. Pottery from this phase indicated that the barn was probably in use during the eighteenth century, whilst cartographic evidence demonstrates that this phase of the building survived until the midnineteenth century. The final phase of activity is likely to span the later nineteenth century, and involved the remodelling of the western part of the building, and the demolition of the eastern part. The artefact assemblage, and particularly the pottery, suggests that the purpose of the building had changed, becoming more domestic in character. Cartographic evidence indicates that the building had been demolished by 1911. The programme of archaeological work concluded that the building is unlikely to have ever been used formally as a tithe barn, but was likely to have been a field barn for much of the nineteenth century. The range of artefacts recovered from the excavation suggests that the building may have been used as a dwelling during its final phase of use, whilst the possibility that it originated as a late medieval

vaccary cannot be discounted entirely.

Excavation by J. Bradley (OAN) was targeted on the site of a structure identified on 19th-century OS mapping as a tithe barn, and revealed three principal phases of activity. The earliest comprised a rectangular, stone-built structure; this was demolished to allow the erection of a larger building, which was almost certainly intended as a barn, probably in use during the 18th century. The final phase is likely to have spanned the later 19th century. Despite its annotation on OS maps the building is unlikely ever to have been used as a tithe barn, but had probably been a field barn for much of the 19th century.

Gaimster, M. 2010. Post-Medieval Fieldwork in Britain, Northern Ireland and the Channel Isles in 2009, *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, 44:2, 356-420, DOI: 10.1179/174581310X12810074246825.

Post-Medieval Archaeology, 35:1, 122-289, DOI: 10.1179/pma.2001.007. 269, p.394
Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Land to the South of Booth Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire: Archaeological Excavation Report

Asset/Event Number	1099
Asset/Event Name	Lane Ends Farm Barn: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1553
Status	Event
Easting	384168
Northing	422374
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological building survey was required as a condition of planning permission for conversion to residential use of a barn at Lane Ends Farm, Park Road, Waterfoot (NGR SD 8419 2238). The work was carried out on behalf of Mrs Karen Rhodes by J.M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy. The building was found to be a stone-built 'laithe barn' adjoining a dwellinghouse, both of which were built before 1848. The barn is small, comprising a hay store with a single cart door and an adjoining shippin with stallage for 8 beasts with a hay loft over. The adjoining house appears to have a loomshop window at first floor level and the steading is typical of the laithehouse type which provided a profitable combination of part time farming and hand powered textile work in the Lancashire hill country around the beginning of the 19th century. Trippier, J M. 2009. Lane Ends Farm Barn, Park Road, Waterfoot: An Archaeological Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1100
Asset/Event Name	Lee and Green Moor Quarries: Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA915

Status Event

Easting 386338

Northing 420922

Parish Rossendale NPA

Council Lancashire

Description In March of 2000 Lancaster University Archaeological Unit (LUAU) were commissioned by Lancashire County Council to undertake a photographic survey of Lee and Green Moor Quarries, Rossendale. This followed the recording and identification of a number of industrial features during assessments of the quarries carried out by LUAU in 1997. The assessment reports recommended that prior to any reclamation work being carried out within the quarries, a detailed photographic survey should be compiled to provide an archive of information about the industrial archaeological features within the quarries.
The Brief for the photographic survey was issued by LCAS and the work undertaken prior to programme of reclamation related to public amenity use.

LUAU. 2000. Lee and Green Moor Quarries: Photographic Survey.
LUAU. 1998. Green Moor Quarry, Rossendale: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number 1101

Asset/Event Name Lee Quarry, Rockcliffe: Desk Based Assessment

Type of Asset/Event Desk-Based Assessment

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA568

Status Event

Easting 386599

Northing 420954

Parish Rossendale NPA; Bacup

Council Lancashire

Description Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997.
Archaeological assessment of Lee Quarry, Rockcliffe, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites.

LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number 1102

Asset/Event Name Lower Mill, Rawtenstall: Building Survey

Type of Asset/Event Building Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA965

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	381105
Northing	422964
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological Building Recording. David Michelmores Consultancy undertook a programme of archaeological building recording at Lower Mill in January 2004, in advance of its demolition prior to redevelopment of the site for a food superstore. The mill complex originated in the 1830s. Mktrchyan, V & Michelmores, D. 2004. Lower Mill, Rawtenstall. Archaeological Report on the Standing Structure.

Asset/Event Number	1103
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1057
Status	Event
Easting	383517
Northing	421313
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Building survey of a partially converted mill building. Early C19 woollen mill, also used to produce baize and felt. Ceased production in 1928 and was mostly demolished by 1960. Haigh, S J. 2006. Part of Lumb Holes Mill, Cowpe Road, Waterfoot: Archaeological Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1104
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Holes Mill: Watching Brief and Photographic Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1294
Status	Event
Easting	383498
Northing	421269
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Watching brief and photographic survey carried out by CS Archaeology in advance of redevelopment. The watching brief revealed a buried wall, part of the c.1860s Lumb Holes felt mill. The earlier woolen mill had been destroyed by fire. The photographic survey recorded the remains of the 1860 mill's extant walls, and has provided details of its fabric, construction and rebuilding. CS Archaeology. 2007. Watching Brief and Photographic Survey: at land to the south of Mill Beck House, Waterfoot, Rossendale.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1105
Asset/Event Name	Millar Barn, Waterfoot, Rossendale: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1658
Status	Event
Easting	383686
Northing	422005
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by Archaeological Research Services Ltd (ARS Ltd) on groundworks prior to the construction of a pair of 2 bed semi detached houses at the junction of Millar Barn Lane and Mount Avenue, Waterfoot . The watching brief showed that the land had been subject to modification and landscaping in the past with a layer of made ground, some containing demolition debris. There were no intact archaeological features, deposits or artefacts of interest uncovered. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2009. Millar Barn, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire: Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1106
Asset/Event Name	Mitchell Nook Farm, Tunstead Road (off), Bacup, Lancashire: Geophysical Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3350
Status	Event
Easting	385258
Northing	422189
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to access the subsurface potential of a c. 1.1ha area of land at Mitchell Nook Farm, Bacup.

A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully completed across the entirety of survey area. Probable archaeological activity has been identified, with rectilinear, curvilinear and annular anomalies being identified that appear to indicate the presence of a rectilinear enclosure and several ring ditches.

Historical and modern agricultural activity has been identified in the form of a ridge and furrow regime, and more modern agricultural trends. Natural anomalies have been identified within the survey area resulting from variations within the underlying geological deposits of the survey area, likely relating to natural slope drainage. Anomalies classified as 'undetermined' were identified within the survey area and archaeological interpretations should not be excluded despite a lack of contextual evidence to support a stronger interpretation. The impact of modern activity on the site is limited to magnetic interference caused by a buried service and around field perimeters from wire fencing and residential properties.

Magnitude Surveys. 2022. Geophysical Survey Report: Mitchell Nook Farm, Bacup, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1107
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2010
Status	Event
Easting	387945
Northing	418300
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in Sep 1989, see author for details. C17 farmhouse, renovated in 2007.
	Miller, Garry. 1989. Farmhouse to North of Cock Hall.

Asset/Event Number	1108
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2011
Status	Event
Easting	387933
Northing	418318
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in Sep 1989, see author for details. Three C17 houses with C19 alterations, renovated in 2007. Miller, Garry. 1989. Former house to North West of Cock Hall.
Asset/Event Number	1109
Asset/Event Name	Old Farmhouse north of Cock Hall Farmhouse: Condition Survey of the Wall Painting
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1248
Status	Event
Easting	387945
Northing	418300
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	An initial assessment of the interior of the building in particular the condition of the exposed 17th Century wall painting. Hirst Conservation. 2007. Cock Hall Farm: Condition survey of the Wall Painting and Treatment Recommendations.
Asset/Event Number	1110
Asset/Event Name	Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of Deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale, Central Pennin
Type of Asset/Event	Auger Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3517
Status	Event
Easting	382232
Northing	418214
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report describes the investigation and analysis of peat deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale in the central Pennines in order to assess the potential of the deposits for the reconstruction of past environmental changes. Boreholes were excavated through blanket peat deposits using a hand operated coring device and samples of sediment were taken from a sequence at the deepest location. These samples were analysed for their fossil pollen content and one sample of sediment from the base of the core dated using the radiocarbon method. This radiocarbon date shows that peat formation began at the site around 4500BC (c.6500 years before the present). The pollen samples contained high concentrations of well-preserved pollen and show that in the early stages of peat formation a birch fen was present on the site with mixed deciduous woodland growing in the wider landscape. The subsequent development of a vegetation community with

heather and mare's tail grass indicates the spread of blanket mire at the sampling site. Dense woodland appears to have remained growing away from the sampling site, although the appearance of grains of ribwort plantain suggests some opening up of this woodland by humans for settlement/farming. Other changes in the pollen sequence include an increase in bogmoss spores, probably because of increased wetness at the sampling site, with an expansion in sedge pollen reflecting a change in the on-site vegetation towards sedge dominance.

These results are comparable with other palaeoenvironmental investigations of blanket peat deposits both in the central Pennines and from other uplands in the UK. The assessment demonstrates the potential of blanket peat deposits at Scout Moor for detailed study of the environment and the investigation of issues such as human-environment relations and climate change.

Gearey, B R. 2004. Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of Deposits from Scout Moor, near Rochdale, Central Pennines

Asset/Event Number	1111
Asset/Event Name	Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3662
Status	Event
Easting	379322
Northing	422109
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest. Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmersley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1112
Asset/Event Name	Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose
Type of Asset/Event	Geophysical Survey
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA3662

Status Event

Easting 379386

Northing 422099

Parish Rossendale NPA

Council Lancashire

Description Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest.

Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmsley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Asset/Event Number 1113

Asset/Event Name Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Propose

Type of Asset/Event Geophysical Survey

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA3662

Status Event

Easting 379679

Northing 422190

Parish Rossendale NPA

Council Lancashire

Description Magnitude Surveys was commissioned to assess the subsurface archaeological potential of a c. 6.70 ha area of land at the Haslingden Road Compound, Lancashire. A fluxgate gradiometer survey was successfully conducted on a c. 0.7ha area. A c. 6ha area was unable to be surveyed due to trees being present in the survey area and unsuitable ground conditions following previous ground investigations had taken place. The survey has recorded a linear anomaly and an amorphous anomaly of an undetermined classification and a series of drainage features. Modern activity has been detected as anomalies caused by fencing, a trackway, nearby buildings as well as three services. Within the surveyable area, no anomalies have been interpreted as being of definite archaeological interest.

Magnitude Surveys. 2020. Proposed Haslingden Road Compound, Haweswater Aqueduct Resilience Programme – Proposed haslingden and Walmsley Section: Geophysical Survey.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1114
Asset/Event Name	Rams Head, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2304
Status	Event
Easting	381262
Northing	423167
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This statement supports a forthcoming planning application to re-develop the Ram's Head Inn, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall as a hairdressers. The Ram's Head is one of the first pubs listed in Rawtenstall and dates to the early nineteenth century. The Ram's Head Inn, Rawtenstall represents not only the town's economic boom time during the 1820 and 1830s but has stood and served its community for almost the last 200 years. Very few original fixtures and fittings survive because the building has successively adapted to new landlords and changing customer expectations. Its position next to the market has ensured that this building was a focal point of the town's social and economic life. CS Archaeology. 2012. The Ram's Head Inn, Newchurch Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: A Heritage Statement.

Asset/Event Number	1115
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1597
Status	Event
Easting	381411
Northing	423074
Parish	Rawtenstall; Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007. The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving

of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located. Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building.

Any future development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1116
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1596
Status	Event
Easting	381433
Northing	423046
Parish	Rawtenstall; Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007.

The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving

of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located.

Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building. Any future development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1117
Asset/Event Name	Rawtenstall Higher Mill, Millgate Road: Watching Brief and Excavation
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1598
Status	Event
Easting	381411
Northing	423074
Parish	Rosendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	B & E Boys submitted a planning application for the development of land currently occupied by Higher Mill, Rawtenstall (SD 814 230). The development proposal included the demolition of the historic structures on site to facilitate the construction of new office accommodation. As a condition of the planning consent, Lancashire County Archaeology Services (LCAS) requested a programme documentary research, rapid building appraisal, and an archaeological watching brief to be undertaken during the demolition works. Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were approached by B & E Boys to submit a project design in response to a verbal brief issued by LCAS. Following the approval of the project design by LCAS, OA North were subsequently commissioned to undertake the work which took place from June to October of 2007.

The historical research demonstrated that Higher Mill operated both the spinning and weaving of cotton. The mill was constructed at some point during the later half of the nineteenth

century by Higher Mill Spinning Co, advertising themselves in Slater's Directory of 1879. The building description and map regression describes the basic layout of the mill, including position of the steam plant, weaving sheds, spinning sheds and offices. As a result of the watching brief undertaken during the demolition works, structural remains of the engine house, specifically the engine bed were identified (Plate 31).

The substantial remains were seen to be in a good state of preservation and following discussions with LCAS a further programme of work was agreed. This comprised the excavation of the area of the site thought to retain evidence for the steam plant. The excavation allowed a detailed record of the engine house, chimney, loading bay and economiser building to be compiled. Detailed examination of the engine bed would suggest that the engine was a horizontal tandem-compound engine, a type that became popular in cotton mills during the 1870's. The loading bay proved to be of twentieth century construction, and originally a covered loading area. The economiser building had been heavily modernised in the twentieth century in order to create a basement, within which what is interpreted as part of the singeing plant was located.

Singeing was completed in order to remove loose fibres from woven fabric, creating a smooth even thickness to the cloth and improving its overall. It is considered highly likely that the boiler house of the mill is the long covered shed subject to a separate planning application. The flue from the boiler house was removed during the modifications made to the economiser building. Any future development of the boiler house may reveal evidence for power transfer below the level of the current floor surface and a watching brief is recommended for all ground disturbance within this area.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2008. Higher Mill, Rawtenstall: Archaeological Building Assessment and Excavation DRAFT report.

Asset/Event Number	1118
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Road - UMAU
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	EGM3484
Status	Event
Easting	386137
Northing	417422
Parish	Whittle
Council	Greater Manchester
Description	Desk-based assessment. The report examines the archaeological and historic evidence for the development of the road, identifies areas of archaeological potential, and assesses the significance of the remains. It is concluded that the road existed as a highway before 1835, since the first direct reference to it was made in 1729, and that it can be regarded as an ancient highway. UMAU. 2003. Rooley Moor Road, Rochdale, Greater Manchester. An Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment of the Line of the Road. Dr M Nevell & Ivan Hradil.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1119
Asset/Event Name	Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2380
Status	Event
Easting	379716
Northing	422538
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Wardell Armstrong Archaeology Ltd were commissioned by Taylor Wimpey Ltd to undertake an historic building survey of several buildings at the site of the former Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Lancashire (SD 7968 2255) in advance of the proposed demolition of the structures prior to a residential development (Planning Application No. 2012/162). The former Rossendale General Hospital site contains several buildings of historic interest, including Haslingden Union Workhouse which was constructed in 1868-69 by architects Henry F Lockwood and William Mawson. The Workhouse consisted of a main building occupying a prominent location facing the valley to the south, flanked by a contemporary Infirmary to the west and Porter's Lodge and Boardroom to the east. A new Infirmary, which consisted of a nurses' home and male and female pavilions, was added to the site in 1912, immediately to the east of the existing workhouse buildings. In 1948 the entire hospital complex was included within the National Health Service, with the site being named Rossendale General Hospital. The site was gradually closed under a four year NHS reorganisation plan and officially closed for business on September 2nd 2010. The historic building survey was concerned with six buildings of historic interest on the site, referred to as Buildings 1, 2, 3, 10, 15 and 21 in a previous Heritage Asset Statement undertaken by Wardell Armstrong LLP in 2012. Building 1, identified as the original Workhouse constructed in 1868/69, was noted to be a dominant three-storey stone-built structure with a wealth of architectural detail, largely confined to the main south-east elevation which faces the valley below. This architectural detailing clearly reflected a sense of pride in this building, and it has been noted that this Workhouse was believed to have been the best example in Lancashire. Internally, the building consisted of three floors, all of which had a central corridor running the length of the main body of the structure, with rooms located to either side. Surviving solid walls provided some indication of the locations of fireplaces, which in turn provide information on the division of space, suggesting several large 'wards' on each floor. It was particularly evident that there was a general lack of architectural detailing within the building itself, possibly reflecting the status of those housed within it and the desire to not necessarily provide a comfortable environment for those who found themselves in need of help by the Guardians, and to deter them from seeking such assistance. To the north-west (rear) side of the Workhouse building, there is a large Dining Hall, L-shaped range and possible service corridor which all appear to be contemporary. The Dining Hall survives relatively well with its original roof structure in place, although the southern wall has been largely truncated due to this area's most recent use as a kitchen and for dining. Historical references refer to a cook house and wash houses, although no evidence for such functions was revealed during the survey. Building 2 was identified during the historical research as the 'Old Infirmary' constructed at the

same time as the Workhouse in 1868/69. The building survey revealed that this structure was symmetrical in form and contained the same architectural detailing as the Workhouse (Building 1). Internally, it was possible to illustrate that each of the two floors may have had several wards for the treatment of the sick, as suggested by the locations of fireplaces and window openings, with smaller rooms possibly used by staff and as offices.

Building 3 was identified in the Heritage Asset Statement as a Gardener's Store which was possibly contemporary with the Workhouse and 'Old Infirmary' (Buildings 1 and 2). The building survey revealed that this was a single-storey structure, utilitarian in nature which no architectural detailing. The presence of the same ventilation grilles as those observed in Buildings 1 and 2, suggested it may have been constructed at the same time. Building 10 was also noted to contain little in the way of architectural detail, which means that dating can be problematic, however it also contained the decorative grilles present in Buildings 1 and 2, suggesting it may have been contemporary. This appears to have been a service range, although its original function is unclear as no internal features survive apart from a fireplace in a cross wall.

Building 15 had been identified as the original 'Porter's Lodge and Boardroom' for the Workhouse, and therefore constructed in 1868/69. The building survey revealed that this was originally a oneroom deep, symmetrical structure which contained the same form of architectural detailing present in Buildings 1 and 2, although not as prominent. The spacing of window openings suggested it may have had a different function to those structures. Internally, original fittings such as window surrounds, architrave, coving and skirting boards survived at ground floor level despite the insertion of some later partition walls. At first floor level it was possible to suggest that the central room may have been the 'boardroom' as suggested by the window spacing's and fireplace locations.

Building 21 was the 'New Infirmary' constructed in 1912 to the east of the earlier Workhouse and associated buildings. The building survey revealed that there was some architectural detailing present on this building, although it was largely confined to the main south-east elevation (which faces the road and valley below), and particularly the Nurses' Home which made up the majority of this elevation. Despite modern buildings added to the rear (north-west side), the original layout of the New Infirmary was evident during the building survey as a U-shaped plan with central two-storey range, flanked to either side by two, three-storey 'pavilions'. There has been some modifications to openings, such as doorways being infilled, new doorways inserted, and some windows blocked, but generally the original character of the building survives. Internally, despite modern adaption, there were some elements of the original design surviving such as part-tiled walls (originally green, but now painted over), coving, doors, balustrades and archways.

Wardell Armstrong Archaeology. Former Rossendale General Hospital, Haslingden Road, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Historic Building Survey.

Asset/Event Number	1120
Asset/Event Name	Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1717
Status	Event
Easting	386768
Northing	420900
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Bacup

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Stone was being quarried from Lee Delph from the early 1800s at least but the mid to late-19th century was characterised by a significant expansion in quarrying brought about by increased urban growth, mechanisation and improved stone-working techniques. As with the Rossendale Quarries generally the most sought-after rock comprised Haslingden Flags from which was produced flags, setts, kerbs, manhole covers, and later concrete flags and kerbs, and roadstone. The Sawshed at Lee Quarry, which is the subject of this report, was built between 1910 and 1930 and probably went out of use in the 1950s. It is now in a ruinous condition and urgent conservation work is required to prevent further deterioration. Groundwork Pennine Lancashire, acting on behalf of the Partnership involved in the Valley of Stone project, has commissioned such work, two requirements of which were an archaeological recording programme and archaeological monitoring of the conservation work. J.M. Trippier Archaeological and Surveying Consultancy of Bolton was retained to carry out this work. This report fulfils the first requirement for an archaeological recording programme. Trippier, J M. 2010. Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: An Archaeological Recording and Monitoring Programme: Part 1: Recording Prior to Conservation. Trippier, J M. 2010. Saw Shed, Lee Quarry, Bacup: An Archaeological Recording and Monitoring Programme.

Asset/Event Number	1121
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1418
Status	Event
Easting	381895
Northing	419167
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents the results of a cultural heritage (archaeological and built heritage) appraisal and walkover survey carried out at the proposed extension to Scout Moor Quarry (NGR SD 818 183) in December 2006. The extension area lies on a gently sloping plateau, rising between 325m and 410m AOD. The area is bounded on the western side by the existing quarry and on its eastern side by the higher ground of Whittle Hill. The appraisal was undertaken by Scott Wilson on behalf of Marshalls plc in order to identify the scope of archaeological work needed to fulfil Condition 3 attached to planning permission (14/96/108) for the proposed quarry extension. The aim of the appraisal was to establish the cultural heritage baseline conditions and to recommend an appropriate archaeological strategy for future work, if necessary. Scott Wilson. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Historical and Archaeological Recording and Assessment. Scott Wilson. 2007. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Cultural Heritage Appraisal.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1122
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Walkover Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Unsystematic Fieldwalking Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1419
Status	Event
Easting	381896
Northing	419167
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents the results of a cultural heritage (archaeological and built heritage) appraisal and walkover survey carried out at the proposed extension to Scout Moor Quarry (NGR SD 818 183) in December 2006. The extension area lies on a gently sloping plateau, rising between 325m and 410m AOD. The area is bounded on the western side by the existing quarry and on its eastern side by the higher ground of Whittle Hill. The appraisal was undertaken by Scott Wilson on behalf of Marshalls plc in order to identify the scope of archaeological work needed to fulfil Condition 3 attached to planning permission (14/96/108) for the proposed quarry extension. The aim of the appraisal was to establish the cultural heritage baseline conditions and to recommend an appropriate archaeological strategy for future work, if necessary. The geology of the site is visible in the quarry working with Rough Rock and Upper Haslingdon Flag overlain by glacial drift deposits (boulder clay) and shale (Solid). A seam of coal is situated relatively close to the surface. The area of the proposed quarry extension is on high ground to the east of the current area of extraction and the boundary of the proposed area roughly follows the natural spring line above extensive areas of marshy ground and bog. To the southeast, the boundary of the proposed area is defined by existing land boundaries – drystone walls. The wet, marshy areas have a thin layer of peat immediately below the surface. Where the ground level has eroded or been cut through by modern features, a layer of peat or peaty soil is visible (Plate 7, Plate 23). Recent quarry workings have resulted in piles of peat (presumably stripped from the area of current extraction) being dumped along the edge of the current extraction area. Those areas stripped of soil but not yet quarried are saturated by run-off water draining off the wet, boggy (wet flush area) to the east. The area appears to contain evidence for several phases of industrial activity, predominantly associated with coal mining. On the edge of the proposed area is further evidence for industrial activity, including possible winding apparatus for an incline thought to be associated with the dismantled tramway to the south of the existing area of quarrying. A number of the structures are located along the edge of the existing quarry and are considered to be at risk of demolition from the encroaching quarry face (eg S2, S3, S4). Scott Wilson. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Historical and Archaeological Recording and Assessment. Scott Wilson. 2007. Scout Moor Quarry Extension: Cultural Heritage Appraisal. PDF. pp.2-3

Asset/Event Number	1123
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Quarry: Watching Brief

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1420
Status	Event
Easting	381917
Northing	418661
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	North Pennines Archaeology Ltd were commissioned by Scott Wilson Ltd, on behalf of their clients Marshalls PLC, to undertake an archaeological watching brief on groundworks relating to the extension of Scout Moor Quarry, Edenfield, Lancashire (NGR SD 8191 1852). The extension area has been subject to a number of pre-application assessments in 1996 and 1997, which identified the site to be of archaeological interest. Following on from this, Scott Wilson Ltd undertook a cultural heritage report in 2007 in order to establish the scope of the archaeological work required to fulfil the archaeological conditions of the planning decision. The report identified a number of historic structures and features within the extension area which were likely to be impacted upon by the extension, most notably remains of post-medieval mining activity. As a result, a programme of historical documentary assessment, topographical survey and photographic recording of features was undertaken, together with a programme of peat coring across the extension area. Following this programme of works, and in line with discussions with Lancashire County Council, further works were also required, in the form of a General Archaeological Watching Brief to monitor soil-stripping on the edge of the quarry, and a Targeted Archaeological Watching Brief on a historic winding structure, identified from an earlier walkover survey and through cartographic analysis. The two watching briefs form the focus of this report. The General Archaeological Watching Brief was undertaken over five days between the 9th and 13th of June 2008. The watching brief monitored the stripping of an area of soil to stabilise the quarry face consisting of peat deposits overlying boulder clay, which in turn sealed a thin seam of coal. A small section of the spoil-heap of one of the bell-pits identified and recorded during the topographical survey, associated with the early coal-mining activity, was clipped during the groundworks. No further archaeological remains were noted. The Targeted Archaeological Watching Brief could not be completed, as upon arrival on the site on the 5th June, it was found that the remains of the winding structure had been already removed, and that the surrounding area had been stripped down to the boulder clay. This phase of works was therefore abandoned. North Pennines Archaeology Ltd. 2008. Scout Moor Quarry: Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number	1124
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Wind Farm: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trenches; Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1000

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	383695
Northing	417793
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom
Council	Lancashire
Description	Oxford Archaeology North undertook a programme of evaluation and watching brief on Scout Moor (SD 8333 1797). The work was undertaken in conjunction with a programme of geotechnical testing in advance of a proposed wind farm development. The archaeological work entailed the excavation of 52 evaluation trenches and the observation of 30 geotechnical pits. The work followed on from a programme of desk-based study and walkover survey that was undertaken and presented as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment for the development (Collcutt 2004). The evidence for prehistoric activity within the application site is very limited, and comprises mainly Mesolithic and Neolithic lithic scatters and individual find spots across the landscape concentrating around Knowl Hill (SD 8420 1680). Two burial cairns represented the Bronze Age and there was no evidence of Iron Age or Roman activity within the environs of the study area. There is very little evidence from the early medieval period although some settlement in the area may be inferred from place-names. Agricultural settlements comprising farmsteads and field systems, with their origins in the medieval period, have been identified. From the post-medieval period there is considerable evidence of remains relating to mineral extraction processes. Most of the trenches revealed no archaeological remains; however, the evaluation did locate a linear sandstone feature close to the top of Whittle Hill (Site 22). This had no extant dry-stone character and was possibly a stone bank or boundary marker. It was sealed by peat, and though it was not dated, may be of prehistoric date. This feature was only viewed in section and has the potential to be one element of a complex of similar features. The stone bank type feature is of unknown date and unknown extent but has the potential to be archaeologically significant. It is therefore recommended that a further phase of investigation should precede development works to establish the character and extent of the remains. A watching brief was undertaken on 26 test pits at each of the wind turbine sites to determine the depth of peat and glacial deposits to a competent rock head. A further four test pits were watched in advance of the installation of an electrical sub station for the wind farm project in a field south of the A680 (SD 82408 16485). These test pits produced no evidence of archaeological features or horizons and no finds were recovered. Oxford Archaeology North. 2005. Scout Moor Wind Farm, Rochdale: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number	1125
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Wind Farm: Watching Brief
Type of Asset/Event	Watching Brief
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1322
Status	Event
Easting	383695

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417793
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom
Council	Lancashire
Description	OA North was commissioned by McNicholas Construction Services Ltd to undertake a watching brief during the construction of wind farm turbines and access roads on Scout Moor (SD 8333 1797), between Ramsbottom and Rawtenstall, extending across the boundary between Lancashire and Greater Manchester. The fieldwork was undertaken during October 2006 and April 2007. The report sets out the results of the watching brief. The evidence for prehistoric activity within the application site is very limited, and comprises mainly Mesolithic and Neolithic lithic scatters and individual find spots across the landscape concentrating around Knowl Hill (SD 8420 1680). Two burial cairns represent the Bronze Age; there is no known evidence of Iron Age or Roman activity within the environs of the study area. There is very little evidence from the early medieval period, although some settlement in the area may be inferred from place-names. Agricultural settlements comprising farmsteads and field systems, with their origins in the medieval period, have been identified. From the post-medieval period there is considerable evidence of remains relating to mineral extraction processes. The access roads for the most part were constructed as a raft on top of the peats, and did not warrant archaeological observation. The watching brief for the wind turbine sites did not reveal any features or finds of archaeological importance. Oxford Archaeology North. 2007. Scout Moor Wind Farm, Rochdale: Watching Brief Report.

Asset/Event Number	1126
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor, Rossendale, Lancashire: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA569
Status	Event
Easting	381965
Northings	418960
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Ramsbottom
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Jul 1996. Archaeological desk-based assessment of Scout Moor, Rossendale, as the archaeological component of an environmental statement for an extension to Scout Moor Quarry. WYAS. 1996. Scout Moor, Rossendale: An Archaeological Deskbased Assessment.

Asset/Event Number	1127
Asset/Event Name	Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire a
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1637

Status Event

Easting 388563

Northing 417385

Parish Whitworth

Council Lancashire

Description

United Utilities proposed the construction of a new pipeline connecting Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works (SD 8768 1689 to SD 9059 1755). The proposed pipeline runs from Springmill Reservoir, just south of Whitworth, Lancashire, to Watergrove Water Treatment works in Greater Manchester, where the pipeline will terminate. As the scheme affects areas of archaeological potential Lancashire County Council's Archaeology Service (LCAS) recommended that a formal watching brief be undertaken for the moorland section of the pipeline, lying between Watergrove Water Treatment Works and Whitworth Rake. This comprises around two thirds of the route, with the remainder lying within the highway. This approach was verbally agreed by the Planning Archaeologist at Greater Manchester Archaeological Unit Sites and Monuments Record (GMAUSMR). Following the preparation of a Project Design (Appendix 1), Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were commissioned to undertake the recommended work.

The historical research demonstrated that in Whitworth itself the pipeline passes through the site of a woollen mill at Mossy Croft. Although evidence from historic maps suggests the pipeline misses the buildings, it does however, cross the former tenter fields just west of the mill. These tenter fields were cut off from the mill by the construction of the Facit branch of the former Lancashire and Yorkshire railway and later built over by the Wallbank estate. The mill building itself survived the railway and stood immediately to the west of the track. It is shown (but not named) on the Ordnance Survey 1:2,500 map surveyed in 1890, but was replaced by Albert Mill (cotton) to the north-east bridging the River Spodden.

The watching brief took place in May 2007. Overall, the watching brief recorded only limited evidence for archaeological activity within the easement. Topsoil stripping had commenced several weeks prior to the watching brief taking place, which greatly reduced the potential visibility of archaeological features. Two areas of ridge and furrow were observed towards the eastern end of the easement, near Watergrove Treatment Works. No further archaeological work is recommended for the pipeline easement. No archaeology was uncovered in Lancashire.

Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire and Greater Manchester: Historic Research and Watching Brief

Asset/Event Number 1128

Asset/Event Name Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire a

Type of Asset/Event Watching Brief

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1638

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	388564
Northing	417388
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	United Utilities proposed the construction of a new pipeline connecting Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works (SD 8768 1689 to SD 9059 1755). The proposed pipeline runs from Springmill Reservoir, just south of Whitworth, Lancashire, to Watergrove Water Treatment works in Greater Manchester, where the pipeline will terminate. As the scheme affects areas of archaeological potential Lancashire County Council's Archaeology Service (LCAS) recommended that a formal watching brief be undertaken for the moorland section of the pipeline, lying between Watergrove Water Treatment Works and Whitworth Rake. This comprises around two thirds of the route, with the remainder lying within the highway. This approach was verbally agreed by the Planning Archaeologist at Greater Manchester Archaeological Unit Sites and Monuments Record (GMAUSMR). Following the preparation of a Project Design (Appendix 1), Oxford Archaeology North (OA North) were commissioned to undertake the recommended work. The historical research demonstrated that in Whitworth itself the pipeline passes through the site of a woollen mill at Mossy Croft. Although evidence from historic maps suggests the pipeline misses the buildings, it does however, cross the former tenter fields just west of the mill. These tenter fields were cut off from the mill by the construction of the Facit branch of the former Lancashire and Yorkshire railway and later built over by the Wallbank estate. The mill building itself survived the railway and stood immediately to the west of the track. It is shown (but not named) on the Ordnance Survey 1:2,500 map surveyed in 1890, but was replaced by Albert Mill (cotton) to the north-east bridging the River Spodden. The watching brief took place in May 2007. Overall, the watching brief recorded only limited evidence for archaeological activity within the easement. Topsoil stripping had commenced several weeks prior to the watching brief taking place, which greatly reduced the potential visibility of archaeological features. Two areas of ridge and furrow were observed towards the eastern end of the easement, near Watergrove Treatment Works. No further archaeological work is recommended for the pipeline easement. No archaeology was uncovered in Lancashire. Oxford Archaeology North. 2009. Springmill Impounding Reservoir to Watergrove Water Treatment Works Pipeline, Lancashire and Greater Manchester: Historic Research and Watching Brief.

Asset/Event Number	1129
Asset/Event Name	Syke Side Mill, Haslingden: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA538
Status	Event
Easting	379184

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421998
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Haslingden
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological building survey, Oct 2001. Woollen spinning mill built before 1839, a weaving shed was added mid-C19; spinning ceased in 1882 and the mill rebuilt as a weaving shed after a fire in 1883. It became a cotton mill in 1907, production ceased in 1982; now demolished (in 2002) and de-listed. Clarke, M. 2001. Archaeological Recording of Syke Side Mills, Haslingden - Appendix of Additional Historical Information.

Asset/Event Number	1130
Asset/Event Name	The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Desk-Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1951
Status	Event
Easting	381099
Northings	422845
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall
Council	Lancashire
Description	A planning application for a parking area to the front of Holly Mount House has been submitted to the Local Planning Authority. The Local Authority planning officer has requested a brief archaeological desk-based assessment of the history of the formal garden layout and formal planting areas to be undertaken to inform a planning decision. Stephen John Baldwin, Land Use & Heritage Consultant was instructed by Lynne Symons (Senior Planner, Hurstwood Group) to carry out the archaeological desk-based assessment and compile a brief report. Baldwin, S J. 2007. The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment.

Asset/Event Number	1131
Asset/Event Name	The Formal Garden at Holly Mount House: Trial Trench
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trench
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1952
Status	Event
Easting	381038
Northings	422891
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Rawtenstall

Council	Lancashire
Description	An archaeological evaluation was undertaken at Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall over 5 days from January 15th -20th 2007 prior to a planning decision concerning the development of residential housing on land to the rear of the nineteenth century house. The site is currently occupied by a derelict warehouse, formerly the Amtrak building and its associated yard. The Lancashire County Council Archaeology Service (LCAS) advised that there is reason to believe that archaeological remains may exist on the site where the development is planned to take place. However as little is known of the extent and state of preservation of any such remains LCAS recommended that an archaeological field evaluation be undertaken so that archaeological implications of the proposal can be adequately assessed and an appropriate mitigation strategy formulated if necessary. The site is centred at NGR SD 81029 22914 and is located off St Mary's Way to the west of the adjacent ASDA superstore and car park. No previous archaeological investigation has been carried out at Holly Mount House – a historic buildings survey had been completed prior to the demolition of Lower Mill, the site of which is now occupied by the ASDA superstore. The Place Name 'Rawtenstall' is derived from the Middle English routen which means "to roar or bellow", and from the Old Norse rauta and the Old English stall "pool in a river". It first appears in the written records when it was named as a vaccary (cattle ranch) within the forest of Rossendale. The first references to the presence of buildings in the Rawtenstall area occur in the medieval period although at that stage they seem to relate solely to the prevalent industry of cattle ranching. The Whitehead family built and lived at Holly Mount House from 1835 to 1920. They owned and ran several of the larger mills in the town and were also responsible for the construction of a number of substantial houses. The Whitehead brothers donated a significant sum of money towards the construction of the Wesleyan chapel at Longholme, which opened in 1845. As well as providing employment, the Whitehead companies looked after their employees, building and running a good school in the mid-nineteenth century. Several family members were prominent citizens; some were Justices of the Peace, and the family provided the town's first female mayor, Carrie Whitehead. The archaeological evaluation consisted of three trial trenches each measuring 15 x 2m. The trenches were laid approximately north-south across the site so as to ensure it was appropriately sampled for archaeological evidence. The trenches were found to contain cobbled surfaces and demolition material connected with the destruction of the 1835 service buildings. There was only slight evidence pointing to the survival of wall foundations. Two possible truncated wall bases defined the southern-edges of the cobbled surfaces found in trenches: 2 and 3. Material associated with a nineteenth century cinder tennis court survived in trench 1. Baldwin, S J. 2007. Holly Mount House, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Archaeological Evaluation.

Asset/Event Number	1132
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381852

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421831
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1133
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381641
Northings	418169
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1134
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387456

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419429
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1135
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	381541
Northings	419539
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1136
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387573

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419795
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1137
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	387213
Northings	419660
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1138
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	388199

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	419819
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1139
Asset/Event Name	The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Desk-Based Assessment and Walk-Over Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment; Walkover Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2123
Status	Event
Easting	386626
Northings	417887
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	This report presents an archaeological assessment of twenty six survey areas which relate to the early quarry industry of Rossendale, Lancashire. The assessment was carried out by The University of Manchester Archaeological Unit in response to a brief from Lancashire County Council. The report consists of a summary of the available documentary evidence, a site gazetteer of archaeological remains identified, and an assessment of each site's potential as an educational, recreational and archaeological resource. UMAU. 2003. The Rossendale Quarrying Industry: Archaeological Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1140
Asset/Event Name	Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth: Desk Based Assessment
Type of Asset/Event	Desk-Based Assessment
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA567
Status	Event
Easting	387488

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418751
Parish	Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	Archaeological assessment, Dec 1997. DESC: Archaeological assessment of Thurns Head Quarry, Whitworth, as part of a larger study of eight survey areas undertaken in order to advise Lancashire County Council in their future plans for the sites. LUAU. 1997. Rossendale Quarries: Assessment Report.

Asset/Event Number	1141
Asset/Event Name	Top O' Th' Lea, Turn, Ramsbottom, Rossendale: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2141
Status	Event
Easting	380785
Northings	417996
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed in 1970 by Joan Grundy. Ruined house recorded by RCHME in 1970. Investigation suggests that it was originally a late C16/early C17 three-roomed house extended in the 17th century by the addition of a two-roomed house; now demolished. Grundy, Joan. 1970. Ruined house at Top of the Lee.

Asset/Event Number	1142
Asset/Event Name	Waggoner Tunstead Farmhouse: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2067
Status	Event
Easting	385340
Northings	422177
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Surveyed by Garry Miller in May 1989, see author for details. Large farmhouse, dated 1632 on lintel of rear doorway, extended, altered, and recently renovated; now house.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Miller, Garry. 1989. Waggoner Tunstead.

Asset/Event Number	1143
Asset/Event Name	Warehouse at 352 Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1164
Status	Event
Easting	383528
Northing	422820
Parish	Rossendale NPA
Council	Lancashire
Description	Survey carried out of warehouse by SJ Haigh in advance of conversion to residential use. Mid-Late C19 warehouse associated with adjacent cotton mill. Haigh, S J. 2007. Warehouse at 352 Burnley Road East, Rawtenstall, Lancashire: Archaeological Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1144
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: Borehole Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Borehole Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1839
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A bore hole survey forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano and Brian Marshall of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 7th December 2010 within Phase 3 & 4 Areas. The survey was undertaken in order to sample peat deposits from the base of the layer in order to radiocarbon date the original formation of the peat. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1145
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: C14 Dating
Type of Asset/Event	C14 Dating
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1840
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A bore hole survey forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano and Brian Marshall of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 7th December 2010 within Phase 3 & 4 Areas. The survey was undertaken in order to sample peat deposits from the base of the layer in order to radiocarbon date the original formation of the peat. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1146
Asset/Event Name	Whithworth Quarry Complex: Walkover Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Field Observation
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA1838
Status	Event
Easting	386764
Northing	420648
Parish	Rossendale NPA; Whitworth
Council	Lancashire
Description	A site visit forming part of the Cultural Heritage Assessment was undertaken by Alvaro Mora-Ottomano of Archaeological Research Services Ltd on the 2nd November 2010 and comprised a walkover of the Phases 3 and 4 future development area in order to identify the survival of any archaeological remains. The Phase 3 & 4 Area consists of peat moorland with the peat layer varying in thickness from 1 to 3 metres approximately. Archaeological Research Services Ltd. 2011. Cultural Heritage Assessment of Whithworth Quarry Complex, Whithworth, near Rochdale, Lancashire.

Asset/Event Number	1147
Asset/Event Name	Rooley Moor Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Former Colliery

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

386688

Northing

416013

Parish

Council

Description

Added by HB 26/09/2024.

A small unlabelled reservoir is shown on the northeastern side of Hunger Hill on the 1st Edition OS 6 Inch map (1851), fed by watercourses from the northwest. (One of the watercourses appears to originate from a reservoir/leat system associated with 'Rooley Moor Colliery', c. 265m NW.) An area of marsh is depicted at the northwestern end and a 'Precipice' labelled to the southeast of the reservoir, and a watercourse is shown continuing southeast towards Catley Lane Head. A sandstone quarry and a colliery are marked approximately 130m to the east of the water.

The 1893 25 Inch OS map shows four buildings to the southeast of the reservoir, along with earthworks associated with the dam, areas of spoil and a 'shaft'. This group is labelled 'Rooley Moor Colliery' and is linked to Rooley Moor Road by a track, alongside which an 'air shaft' is depicted (in the location 130m east of the reservoir, marked as a colliery on the earlier map). The reservoir is roughly triangular shaped, with max. dimensions c. 60 x 60m and the dam at its southeastern side. During the walkover, it was noted that the dam had been reinforced by concrete (unknown date) but was in poor condition. The reservoir is surrounded on its downslope (southeastern) side by various small-medium sized spoil heaps, many of which are heavily eroded.

The features (with spoil heaps covering a slightly larger area) are depicted on the 1910 25 Inch OS map, labelled as 'Rooley Moor Colliery (Disused)'.
Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number

1149

Asset/Event Name

Former Coal Pit

Type of Asset/Event

Coal Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

385786

Northing

418920

Parish

Council

Description

Added by HB 26/09/2024.

Former coal pit. Not marked on 1851 OS map; shown as an unlabelled spoil heap on the 1893 25 Inch map. Clearly visible in the LiDAR data. Identified during walkover survey of the Site, where it survives as an irregular mound of shaly spoil material with collapsed centre. Located alongside path between Rooley Moor Road and gate into Bartle Cwm Pasture.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1150
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385954
Northing	418766
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A probable boundary or other marker stone was identified during the walkover survey, close to the former mine shaft at Bartle Cwm Colliery. It does not appear to correspond exactly to the positions of those marked on the 1851 or 1893 OS maps, which together form a line running parallel to the extant field boundary, but is located on this line.

Asset/Event Number	1151
Asset/Event Name	Former quarry remains
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384592
Northing	419096
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. 1893 OS map shows an area of quarrying with adjacent building and double tramway (not present on 1851 map). The walkover survey identified the ruin of a small rectangular structure (built of local sandstone with drystone construction) of unknown function located adjacent to the current path that runs NW-SE and follows the former line of the quarry tramway. Adjacent to shallow areas of probable former quarrying. It is difficult to tell on the ground the extent to which the ground level/water-filled areas have been affected by wind turbine construction and which are the result of former quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1152
--------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	?Loading Platform and Borrow Pit associated with Quarry Tramway, N of Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384794
Northing	418955
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A rectangular structure, built of local sandstone with a drystone construction, was identified during the walkover survey. It was orientated NW-SE and located alongside the former tramway running NE-SE to/from Ding Quarry (Asset 988). This section of the tramway survives as a straight linear raised bank running through the moorland vegetation and blanket bog. The rectangular structure had a split level upper surface and is presumed to have functioned as a loading platform or similar. A nearby depression on the southern side of the tramway appeared to be a (now vegetated) borrow pit, possibly associated with construction of the platform feature or tramway. These features (along with a small conical spoil heap c. 165m NW of the 'platform') are recognisable in the LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1153
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386564
Northing	416497
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB 26/09/2024. A small, unlabelled area of quarrying is depicted on the 1st Edition OS map (1851). This is shown as water-filled on the 1893 25 Inch map and, along with a surrounding enlarged area of extraction, labelled as 'Old Quarry'. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1154
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Parish Church: Trial Trench
Type of Asset/Event	Trial Trench
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA1792

Status Event

Easting 379843

Northing 419816

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description In August 2010 Minerva Heritage was invited to carry out an archaeological trial excavation at Edenfield Parish Church, Edenfield, Lancashire (NGR SD 7890 1980) by Byrom Clark Roberts on behalf of the Parochial Church Council of Edenfield Parish Church. The floor inside part of the church had subsided, and it was proposed to archaeologically investigate the area in order to establish the cause of the subsidence. A programme of archaeological trial excavation was considered to provide the most appropriate method of investigating the potential below-ground archaeological resource in order to further inform the process of remediation. A trench was excavated beneath the area which had subsided, and material was removed in an archaeological sequence in order to establish the cause of the subsidence. A thick layer of mixed backfill deposit was removed, and beneath this two substantial stone wall footings and a clay deposit were encountered. The stone wall footings and the clay deposit were located directly above the natural clay subsoil. No other features, deposits or structures were encountered, although a small quantity of pottery was recovered. It is considered most likely that both of these stone walls are associated with an earlier religious structure on this site; this may be the chantry known from the historical documents. The natural clay subsoil had been disturbed by a substantial tree root which had entered the church from the north. The deep fissures in the clay subsoil seem to have occurred as the clay had shrunk. These fissures and the shrinking of the clay subsoil, the tree root, and the resultant downward movement of the layers of backfill are considered to have contributed towards the subsidence. The archaeologically significant structures (the stone walls) and deposits (the clay deposit beneath one of the walls) were recorded archaeologically but were left in situ in order to preserve them. No further archaeological investigation or mitigation work is recommended.

Minerva Heritage Ltd. 2010. Edenfield Parish Church, Edenfield, Lancashire: Archaeological Trial Excavation.

Asset/Event Number 1155

Asset/Event Name Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road, Rawtenstall: Historic Building Survey

Type of Asset/Event Building Recording

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number ELA3637

Status Event

Easting 380068

Northing 420722

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Border Archaeology (BA) was commissioned to carry out a programme of Archaeological Standing Building Recording (ASBR) to Historic England/RCHME Level 3 with regard to proposed safety and enabling works of the Grade II listed Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road,

Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancashire, BB4 6JS, which currently lies derelict after suffering substantial fire and water damage in

2019. The results are briefly summarised below:

Horncliffe Mansion was constructed in 1869 for local mill owner Henry Hoyle Hardman, and has since been used as an old people's home, and a hotel, before laying empty for a number of years. During the latter half of the 20th century an elevator was fitted, and alterations were made to the internal arrangement of the rooms.

The mansion house is of two storeys, built principally of brick and sandstone with ashlar and carved dressings. Whilst the hipped slate roof does not survive, the moulded cornice, stone parapet, and five of the six rectangular stone and brick chimney stacks with their moulded stone cornices remain extant.

It is built around a double-pile plan of three bays with rear extension of five bays. The internal floors, ceilings, stair cases, and windows were lost during the fire, however, the internal brick built dividing walls still largely survive, allowing the original internal arrangement of the house to be read within the surviving structure. The listing identifies 'the principal area of interest' as the interior of the property, which has been irrevocably lost as a result of the fire and subsequent water damage, and whilst fragmented sections of the decorative mouldings survive within the entrance hall, these only represent a small part of the formerly extensive mouldings and painted friezes which were present throughout the house.

The principal elevation has a symmetrical 3-bay facade with a rectangular porch with round-headed entrance arch and segmental-headed windows in sides, dentilled cornice, balustraded parapet with an ornamental pediment in the centre and corner finials.

The fenestration at ground floor incorporates tripartite windows in shallow bays of ashlar with dentilled cornices, above which similar surrounds to coupled segmental-headed sashed 1st floor windows with elaborately carved parapets with finials, that over the centre window being much larger.

There are two further entrance porches to the N and S, each with decorative cornices and pediments. The fenestration to the side and rear elevations is simpler, and incorporates single light windows with segmental heads, and three light stone mullioned windows opening into the principal compartments at ground floor level.

Border Archaeology. 2024. Horncliffe Mansion, Bury Road, Rawtenstall:

Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Standing Building Recording.

Asset/Event Number	1156
Asset/Event Name	Horse and Jockey Public House: Historic Building Record
Type of Asset/Event	Building Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA2913
Status	Event
Easting	379899
Northing	419472
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Environment Partnership (TEP) Ltd undertook a level 2-3 (HE, 2016) historic building survey, comprising photographs and a written record, at the former Horse and Jockey public house at Edenfield in Lancashire. The survey concluded that the building was first built as a public house in the late 18th century and quickly expanded in the first half the 19th century, to accommodate the growing trade from improved transport links. It was further expanded in the late 20th century. The building has been vacant since 2010 and was in very a dilapidated and vandalised condition

resulting in the lack of any original features, and very little fixtures and fittings remaining.

The Environment Partnership. 2017. Horse and Jockey Public House, Edenfield: Historic Building Record.

Asset/Event Number	1157
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale Mill, Aitken Street, Ramsbottom: Historic Building Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Building Recording
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	ELA3154
Status	Event
Easting	379092
Northing	420342
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	In December 2020, KIT Archaeology & Heritage was commissioned by Lanpro Services Ltd (Lanpro) on behalf of e3p to undertake a programme of archaeological building recording of the Irwell Vale Mill complex, Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale. The mill was established in 1833 but none of the original 1833 mill buildings survive. An engine house (already converted to a private dwelling and excluded from the scope of the recording) dating to 1912 survives, along with several other much later structures, including large multi-phase brick sheds (Building 1), an office building (Building 2), a smaller brick engineering building (Building 3) and a former canteen with attached stone structure (Building 4). An outline planning application has been submitted to Rossendale Borough Council for the demolition of some of the existing mill buildings and the erection of 30no. dwellings with access applied for and all other matters reserved (planning ref. 2019/0405). In anticipation of the approval of the condition, a programme of archaeological building recording was agreed as part of the overall archaeological requirements. A written scheme of investigation (WSI) was issued by Lanpro in November 2020, detailing the methodology for undertaking the programme of archaeological building recording to Historic England Level 3 guidance. The building recording revealed that nearly all of the peak extent of mill complex to the south of the River Ogden has been demolished and only Buildings 2, 3 and 4 survive. To the north of the river however, Building 1 survives in its entirety. Analysis of historic maps together with assessment of the fabric reveals that most of the surviving structures to the south of the river except Building 4b, date to the expansion of the mill after 1850. Most of Building 1 postdates the 1950s but there are elements that date to pre-1893 and have been either rebuilt or incorporated into the later fabric. Both footbridges have also been rebuilt, probably during the 1950s. Building 2a is of two phases, 1893 and post 1929, while Building 2b dates to before 1929. Building 3 most probably dates to the 1893 phase with possibly some earlier fabric. While Building 4a dates to between 1929 and 1962, with Building 4b probably dating to the pre-1850 phase. KIT Archaeology & Heritage. 2020. Irwell Vale Mill, Aitken Street, Rossendale: Historic Building Record.

Asset/Event Number	1158
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Parish Church, Market Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel Of Ease; Church; Church
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1318084
HER Number	PRN1075
Status	Listed Building - Grade II*
Easting	379860
Northing	419810
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Church, 1778, with tower dated 1614, on site of chapel of ease dated 1541.

Asset/Event Number	1159
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1 to 21, Bowker Street and Nos.1 to 5, Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072846
HER Number	PRN11009
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379130
Northing	420254
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of eleven millworkers' cottages, dated 1833 on datestone of No.1, with returned end including 4 others on Aitken Street; restored.

Asset/Event Number	1160
Asset/Event Name	Nos.2 to 24, Bowker Street and Nos.7 to 11 Aitken Street, Irwell Vale, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Textile Workers Cottage; Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1318229
HER Number	PRN11010
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379144
Northing	420241
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Row of 12 millworkers' cottages, c.1833, with returned end including 3 others on Aitken Street; restored. No.12 Bowker Street was the first meeting place in the village for local Methodists.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1161
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge Hall, Ewood Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072806
HER Number	PRN11015
Status	Listed Building - Grade II*
Easting	379480
Northing	420850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Large farmhouse, dated 1641 over door, altered, now house. Shown as Ewood Bridge Hall on OS 6 inch map, 1850, and current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number	1162
Asset/Event Name	Lower Cockham Farmhouse and barn, Irwell Vale Road, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Barn; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072815
HER Number	PRN11027
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379057
Northing	420633
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1717 (on lintel of former doorway in south gable wall), but probably part of earlier house; altered with barn attached at east side.

Asset/Event Number	1163
Asset/Event Name	Elton Banks, Burnley Road, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072820
HER Number	PRN11045
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379950
Northing	420080

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Early C19 house, now shown as two dwellings on current OS mapping (2009).

Asset/Event Number 1164

Asset/Event Name Eaton Banks Farmhouse (former Elton Banks), Burnley Road (off), Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Farmhouse

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number 1163639

HER Number PRN11046

Status Listed Building - Grade II

Easting 380349

Northing 420239

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description C18 farmhouse.

Asset/Event Number 1165

Asset/Event Name Hey Meadow Farmhouse, Bury Road, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event Farmhouse

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number 1072821

HER Number PRN11047

Status Listed Building - Grade II

Easting 380328

Northing 419807

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmhouse, later C18, extended to right, now house.

Asset/Event Number 1166

Asset/Event Name Railway viaduct, Lumb, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event Railway Viaduct

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number 1361970

HER Number PRN11052

Status Listed Building - Grade II

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	378964
Northing	419717
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Viaduct carrying Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway over River Irwell, 1846.

Asset/Event Number	1167
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Bridge, Lumb, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1163777
HER Number	PRN11053
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379030
Northing	419860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Bridge over River Irwell, two stone arches with central pier. Listing description says 'probably C18' but may have been rebuilt between 1850 and 1893.

Asset/Event Number	1168
Asset/Event Name	Lumb Old Hall, Lumb, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Cruck House; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1072823
HER Number	PRN11054
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	378900
Northing	419734
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House, C17 and C19 externally but containing elements of possibly C15 cruck-framed building altered probably in C16.

Asset/Event Number	1169
Asset/Event Name	Ashenbottom Farmhouse, Blackburn Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number	1072792
HER Number	PRN11069
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	379665
Northing	420827
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse, dated 1690 on porch, altered.

Asset/Event Number	1170
Asset/Event Name	White Jones Farmhouse, New Barn Lane, Dearden Moor
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse; Laithe House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	1317933
HER Number	PRN11132
Status	Listed Building - Grade II
Easting	381420
Northing	420908
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmhouse with barn under same roof, dated 1822 on quoin, but possibly earlier; laithe-house plan.

Asset/Event Number	1171
Asset/Event Name	Accrington to Ramsbottom Railway
Type of Asset/Event	Railway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN2081
Status	HER site
Easting	378936
Northing	420024
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Railway, opened 1848, closed 1966. Some parts of track still survive.

Asset/Event Number	1172
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Heaton House, formerly Chatterton Hey House, off Exchange Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30561
Status	HER site
Easting	379677
Northing	419133
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Elegant stone built two-storeyed house with eaves cornice and hipped slate roof. Glazed and panelled door with depressed arch (keystone dated 1765).
Asset/Event Number	1192
Asset/Event Name	Brow Edge Quarry, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN11461; PRN11443; PRN11444; PRN11445; PRN11446; PRN11447; PRN11448; PRN11449; PR
Status	HER site
Easting	381681
Northing	421213
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Remains of a sandstone quarry, in use c.1840-1920, now used as a gun range. Subject of an archaeological assessment (no further details available). Individual features within/associated with the quarry catalogued separately during the archaeological assessment (i.e. with individual HER records) include huts and shelters, extractive pits, possible drifts and adits, tramways and tramway kerbing, a possible trestle bridge, structures/storage sheds, building platforms, a mineshaft, spoil heaps, possible processing areas and a possible office.
Asset/Event Number	1193
Asset/Event Name	Quarries, W of Hawks Clough Plantation, Balladen, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23079
Status	HER site
Easting	381006
Northing	420958

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two Old Quarries on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	1194
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir, E of Brown Edge Quarries, Whinberry Naze, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN23088
Status	HER site
Easting	381967
Northing	421161
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Reservoir on first edition 1:2,500 map
Asset/Event Number	1196
Asset/Event Name	Bridge Inn, Ewood Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN24496
Status	HER site
Easting	379492
Northing	420974
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Public house, pre-1855
Asset/Event Number	1197
Asset/Event Name	Guide Saw Mill, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30560
Status	HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	379925
Northing	419894
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old saw mill (originallly built c.1813), no longer extant.

Asset/Event Number	1198
Asset/Event Name	Heaton House, formerly Chatterton Hey House, off Exchange Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30561
Status	HER site
Easting	379611
Northing	419194
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Elegant stone built two-storeyed house with eaves cornice and hipped slate roof. Glazed and panelled door with depressed arch (keystone dated 1765).

Asset/Event Number	1199
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-5, Green Street and Nos.2-6, Sarah Street, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN30562
Status	HER site
Easting	380028
Northing	419238
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well built back-to-back cottages, c.1840.

Asset/Event Number	1200
Asset/Event Name	Nos.59-69, Market St. Edenfield (Badger Row)
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30563

Status HER site

Easting 379919

Northing 419405

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Early example of speculative building in the village. Row of cottages known as 'Badger Row' built c.1782 by the landlord of the 'Horse and Jockey'.

Asset/Event Number 1201

Asset/Event Name Nos.136-150, Market St. Edenfield (Temple Row)

Type of Asset/Event Weavers Cottage

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30564

Status HER site

Easting 379911

Northing 419662

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A good example of the piecemeal development of a row of houses encouraged by the textile industry and the advent of the turnpike roads. The old name for the houses is 'Temple Row' and they were built over the period from 1791 to c.1830. No.144 was 'latel'

Asset/Event Number 1202

Asset/Event Name Ewood Bridge, Manchester Road

Type of Asset/Event Bridge

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN30578

Status HER site

Easting 379540

Northing 420891

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Stone-built, two arched bridge at ancient bridging point over the Irwell. It consists of two bridges, one on top of the other. The lower one is said to have been built in about 1790 by John Metcalfe when he was constructing the turnpike road over it.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1203
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-5, Chapel Terrace, Irwell Vale/Hardsough, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel; House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36359
Status	HER site
Easting	379223
Northing	420190
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	The Primitive Methodist Chapel was built in Hardsough in 1853, but in 1894 it was converted into three cottages after a new chapel had been built on the other side of the River Irwell, at the end of Bowker Street.

Asset/Event Number	1204
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36360
Status	HER site
Easting	379085
Northing	420184
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Primitive Methodist Chapel built in 1893, it replaced the earlier chapel built in 1853 in Hardsough.

Asset/Event Number	1205
Asset/Event Name	Engine House, Irwell Vale Mill, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Engine House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36361
Status	HER site
Easting	379058
Northing	420301

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Built in 1912, now a house.

Asset/Event Number 1206

Asset/Event Name No.26, Bowker Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Textile Workers Cottage; Working Mens Club

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36362

Status HER site

Easting 379121

Northing 420221

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House, part of textile worker's terraced housing built in 1833. Used as a temperance working men's club between 1880 and 1938.

Asset/Event Number 1207

Asset/Event Name Nos.4-6, Milne Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Terrace

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36363

Status HER site

Easting 379086

Northing 420221

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Terrace of three houses (now two houses), shown on OS 1893 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number 1208

Asset/Event Name Nos.10-12, Milne Street, Irwell Vale, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN36364

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	379058
Northing	420233
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No.12 may be shown on OS 1850 six map and No.10 on OS 1893 25 inch mapping; 10a is a later addition.

Asset/Event Number	1209
Asset/Event Name	Nos.1-7, Hardsough Fold, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36365
Status	HER site
Easting	379236
Northing	420198
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace, built c.1860?

Asset/Event Number	1210
Asset/Event Name	Nos.269-77, Hardsough Fold, Irwell Vale, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Terrace
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36366
Status	HER site
Easting	379319
Northing	420183
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Terrace, built before 1893.

Asset/Event Number	1211
Asset/Event Name	Stubbins, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Congregational Chapel

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN36773
Status	HER site
Easting	379569
Northing	418493
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a Congregational chapel at Stubbins, built in 1866-7 by James Maxwell of Bury. It was demolished after 1975. Graveyard still extant.

Asset/Event Number	1212
Asset/Event Name	Blackburn Road (B6257), Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37276
Status	HER site
Easting	379669
Northing	420794
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No surviving inscription, but shown on OS 1850 six inch map as Blackburn 11, Bury 6 and Manchester 14 on opposite side of road. Shown on OS 1893 25 inch map as Haslingden 2 and Bury 6. First shown at present location on OS 1911 25 inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1213
Asset/Event Name	Market Street, Edensfield, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN37279
Status	HER site
Easting	379969
Northing	419277
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Milestone shown on OS 1851 six inch map; inscribed To/Haslinden/3 Miles/Whalley/12/Blackburn/12; To/Bury/5 Miles /Manchester/18. On the OS 1893 25 inch map: Haslingden 3/Bury 5.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1214
Asset/Event Name	Horncliffe Moor Colliery, Dearden Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN38401
Status	HER site
Easting	381090
Northing	420880
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of a colliery in use in the 1870s and 1893-4.

Asset/Event Number	1215
Asset/Event Name	Sky House Farm (formerly High House), Dearden Moor, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39103
Status	HER site
Easting	380635
Northing	420463
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1851 six inch map, shown as ruinous on current OS mapping (2014).

Asset/Event Number	1216
Asset/Event Name	New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN39574
Status	HER site
Easting	380660
Northing	419724
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 mapping. Since mostly demolished and new house built on adjacent site.

Asset/Event Number	1218
Asset/Event Name	Bank Nook, Fish Rake Lane, Rossendale
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Farmhouse; Farm Labourers Cottage?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN43459
Status	HER site
Easting	380312
Northing	420796
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead named Bank Nook on OS 1851 mapping, well shown to the east. A building at the north of the site, which may have been the original farmhouse and barn/s, is gone by 1911. Bank Nook shown on current mapping [2023].

Asset/Event Number	1219
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge Mill, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Corn Mill; Watermill; Calico Printing Works; Cotton Mill; Gas Holder
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7364
Status	HER site
Easting	379554
Northing	420936
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Originally a water-powered corn mill converted to calico printing in 1786, it failed in 1793, though part of it was used for spinning. Expanded in 1805 and later; closed in 1959, only the 1905 shed survives.

Asset/Event Number	1220
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge School, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	PRN7365
Status	HER site
Easting	379538
Northing	421063
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1221
Asset/Event Name	Great Height Quarry, Cowpe Lench
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7927
Status	HER site
Easting	381930
Northing	420960
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a quarry shown on the OS first edition map of 1893 but not the 1849 map, worked ceased here in 1920.

Asset/Event Number	1222
Asset/Event Name	Sand Beds Lane, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN7963
Status	HER site
Easting	380938
Northing	420219
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Earthwork remains of a sandstone quarry visible on OS 1st edition 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1223
Asset/Event Name	Elton Banks Mill, Ramsbottom

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8089
Status	HER site
Easting	380032
Northing	420241
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill, built in 1838 and burnt down in 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1224
Asset/Event Name	Deardon moor
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8090
Status	HER site
Easting	380170
Northing	420460
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	wells

Asset/Event Number	1225
Asset/Event Name	Eaton Banks, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8091
Status	HER site
Easting	380360
Northing	420220
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Two wells shown on the OS 1:10,560 mapping of 1851.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1226
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380443
Northing	420227
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1227
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380543
Northing	420210
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1228
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380720
Northing	420545
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1229
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380691
Northing	420511
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1230
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380385
Northing	420717
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1231
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8092
Status	HER site
Easting	380445
Northing	420677
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1232
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	380963
Northing	420305
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1233
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	381063
Northing	420304
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1234
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8093
Status	HER site
Easting	381005

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	420308
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Old coal pits shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1235
Asset/Event Name	Deardon Moor, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8094
Status	HER site
Easting	381287
Northings	420464
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS 1851 six inch map.

Asset/Event Number	1236
Asset/Event Name	Mount Pleasant, Dearden Moor, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8095
Status	HER site
Easting	381523
Northings	420764
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1237
Asset/Event Name	Mount Pleasant, Dearden Moor, Rawtenstall
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8095

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	HER site
Easting	381694
Northing	420818
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarries shown on OS 1851 first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1238
Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Endowed School, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Church School
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8321
Status	HER site
Easting	379870
Northing	419820
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map, built in 1728 and extended in the 1820s; now demolished, it was replaced by the present school which was built in 1861.

Asset/Event Number	1239
Asset/Event Name	Coach and Horses Inn, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Inn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8322
Status	HER site
Easting	379880
Northing	419730
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built c.1791, altered early C20.

Asset/Event Number	1240
Asset/Event Name	Pack Horse Inn, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Inn

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8323

Status HER site

Easting 379906

Northing 419722

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of an inn, it supposedly had a datestone of 1614, demolished in 1908.

Asset/Event Number 1241

Asset/Event Name Horse and Jockey Inn, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Inn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8324

Status HER site

Easting 379899

Northing 419470

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Shown on OS first edition map, still extant.

Asset/Event Number 1242

Asset/Event Name Market Street, adj 16 Heycrofts View, Edenfield

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8325

Status HER site

Easting 379970

Northing 419380

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well at the rear of a large building shown on OS first edition map, 1851. Both since lost.

Asset/Event Number 1243

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Edenfield Police Station
Type of Asset/Event	Police Station
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8326
Status	HER site
Easting	379990
Northing	419200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Shown on OS first edition map, 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1244
Asset/Event Name	Primitive Methodist Chapel, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Primitive Methodist Chapel
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8327
Status	HER site
Easting	379884
Northing	419205
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1841, demolished 1880's.

Asset/Event Number	1245
Asset/Event Name	Rostrons Arms Hotel, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Public House
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8328
Status	HER site
Easting	379962
Northing	419183
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built 1838-44, still extant.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1246
Asset/Event Name	Above Burnley Road, Elton Banks, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8331
Status	HER site
Easting	380120
Northing	419970
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1247
Asset/Event Name	Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8332
Status	HER site
Easting	380410
Northing	419620
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map of 1851.

Asset/Event Number	1248
Asset/Event Name	Gin Croft Farm, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8333
Status	HER site
Easting	380371
Northing	419511
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Two wells shown on OS first edition map
Asset/Event Number	1249
Asset/Event Name	near New Hall, Gin Croft Lane, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8341
Status	HER site
Easting	380560
Northing	419930
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Sandstone quarry (flags) shown on OS first edition map of 1851, no longer extant.
Asset/Event Number	1250
Asset/Event Name	Irwell Vale Mill, Milne Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Cotton Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Gas Works; Mill Pond; War Memorial
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8702
Status	HER site
Easting	379072
Northing	420289
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Cotton spinning and weaving mill , built 1831-3; spinning ended c.1960 and weaving in 1975. Most but not all structures south of River Ogden demolished 1980s but those to north of river survive (2020). Surviving former reception building on south site r
Asset/Event Number	1251
Asset/Event Name	Hardsough Mill, Aitken Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8703
Status	HER site
Easting	379397

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	420123
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill and tenter ground shown on OS first edition map, 1850; shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1252
Asset/Event Name	Hardsough Mill, Aitken Street, Ogden Bridge, Haslingden
Type of Asset/Event	Woollen Mill; Watermill; Mill Pond; Tenter Ground
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8703
Status	HER site
Easting	379253
Northings	420214
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Woollen mill and tenter ground shown on OS first edition map, 1850; shown as disused on OS 25 inch map, 1930; now demolished.

Asset/Event Number	1253
Asset/Event Name	Hardscough
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8705
Status	HER site
Easting	379480
Northings	420140
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well

Asset/Event Number	1254
Asset/Event Name	Ewood Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number	PRN8706
Status	HER site
Easting	379530
Northing	420840
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition 1:10,560 map

Asset/Event Number 1255

Asset/Event Name Ewood Bridge and Edenfield Station, Rossendale

Type of Asset/Event Railway Station

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8707

Status HER site

Easting 379699

Northing 420795

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of a railway station on the Bacup Branch Railway opened in 1846 (Web) and closed to passengers in 1972, finally shut in 1982.

Asset/Event Number 1256

Asset/Event Name Lumb, Ramsbottom

Type of Asset/Event Well

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8734

Status HER site

Easting 378952

Northing 419644

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Well shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1257

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Great Hey, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379599
Northing	419684
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1258
Asset/Event Name	Great Hey, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379489
Northing	419635
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1259
Asset/Event Name	Great Hey, Edenfield
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8738
Status	HER site
Easting	379407
Northing	419672
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead and well shown on OS first edition map, 1850. Farm also noted on 1838-42 Tithe

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Apportionment Map. Farm still extant but well site subsumed under A56 road.

Asset/Event Number	1260
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Hey, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8739
Status	HER site
Easting	379100
Northing	419200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1850

Asset/Event Number	1261
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Hey, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8740
Status	HER site
Easting	379420
Northing	419130
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Well shown on OS first edition map, 1850.

Asset/Event Number	1262
Asset/Event Name	Sungstry, Ramsbottom
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8741
Status	HER site
Easting	379440
Northing	418820

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Sandstone quarry shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1263

Asset/Event Name Chatterton, Stubbins

Type of Asset/Event Well; House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8742

Status HER site

Easting 379319

Northing 418650

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1264

Asset/Event Name Chatterton, Stubbins

Type of Asset/Event Well; House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8742

Status HER site

Easting 379300

Northing 418621

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number 1265

Asset/Event Name Chatterton, Stubbins

Type of Asset/Event Well; House

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number PRN8742

Status HER site

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	379320
Northing	418629
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	House (or houses) and wells shown on OS first edition map

Asset/Event Number	1266
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Mill, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Mill Pond; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8743
Status	HER site
Easting	379230
Northing	418605
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a water-powered mill between 1777 and 1790 for fulling. Converted to cotton manufacture pre-1850, demolished pre-1910.

Asset/Event Number	1267
Asset/Event Name	Chatterton Mill, Stubbins
Type of Asset/Event	Fulling Mill; Watermill; Mill Race; Mill Pond; Cotton Mill
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	PRN8743
Status	HER site
Easting	379274
Northing	418992
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Built as a water-powered mill between 1777 and 1790 for fulling. Converted to cotton manufacture pre-1850, demolished pre-1910.

Asset/Event Number	1268
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386927

Northing 418955

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1269

Asset/Event Name Possible extraction pit

Type of Asset/Event Possible extraction pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386342

Northing 416025

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Shallow ?borrowpit alongside track.

Asset/Event Number 1270

Asset/Event Name Possible Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Possible Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384569

Northing 421061

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number 1271

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384593
Northing	421085
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1272
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384535
Northing	421107
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1273
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384489
Northing	421085
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1274
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384451
Northing	421049
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1275
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384426
Northing	421034
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1276
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384428

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	421144
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1277
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384485
Northings	421238
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1278
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385180
Northings	419938
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possible sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1279
Asset/Event Name	Possible Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384519
Northing	421136
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. One of a group of several circular pits within improved pasture; possibly former quarry pits or sink holes.

Asset/Event Number	1280
Asset/Event Name	Possible extraction remains
Type of Asset/Event	Possible extraction remains
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387159
Northing	417360
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible disused extraction pit/spoil. Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1281
Asset/Event Name	Possible extraction remains
Type of Asset/Event	Possible extraction remains
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387132
Northing	417369
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible disused extraction pit/spoil. Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1282
Asset/Event Name	Possible extraction remains

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Possible extraction remains
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387107
Northing	417406
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible disused extraction pit/spoil. Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1283
Asset/Event Name	Possible extraction remains
Type of Asset/Event	Possible extraction remains
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387151
Northing	417264
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Possible disused extraction pit/spoil. Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1284
Asset/Event Name	Possible Site of Former Farmstead
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Site of Former Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383705
Northing	420242
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Not marked on 1851 map, but shown as a rectangular enclosure surrounded by trees in 1893. No indication of former buildings, but appears similar to former farmstead sites nearby in LiDAR.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1285
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385294
Northing	420236
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Visible on LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a former sandstone extraction pit; shown as water-filled on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	1286
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384994
Northing	420268
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Visible on LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1287
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384939
Northing	420203
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Visible on LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.
Asset/Event Number	1288
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Mineshaft or Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Mineshaft or Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386981
Northing	416456
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	LiDAR shows a circular depression (?disused shaft), surrounded by spoil (identifiable on satellite imagery from a change in vegetation). One of several similar features visible in this area.
Asset/Event Number	1289
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Mineshaft
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Mineshaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386910
Northing	416373
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	LiDAR shows a circular depression (?disused shaft), surrounded by spoil (identifiable on satellite imagery from a change in vegetation). One of several similar features visible in this area.
Asset/Event Number	1290
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Mineshaft
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Mineshaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386745

Northing 416502

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description LiDAR shows a circular depression (?disused shaft), surrounded by spoil (identifiable on satellite imagery from a change in vegetation). One of several similar features visible in this area.

Asset/Event Number 1291

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Mineshaft

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Mineshaft

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386822

Northing 416443

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description LiDAR shows a circular depression (?disused shaft), surrounded by spoil (identifiable on satellite imagery from a change in vegetation). One of several similar features visible in this area.

Asset/Event Number 1292

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Mineshaft

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Mineshaft

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386899

Northing 416447

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description LiDAR shows a circular depression (?disused shaft), surrounded by spoil (identifiable on satellite imagery from a change in vegetation). One of several similar features visible in this area.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1293
Asset/Event Name	Disused mine shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386893
Northing	416544
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. A mine shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1294
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387539
Northing	417731
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. A small area of probable extraction and spoil.

Asset/Event Number	1295
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385297
Northing	420365
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit located adjacent to a field wall.

Asset/Event Number	1296
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385225
Northing	420357
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1297
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Remains
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Coal Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384866
Northing	420639
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probable disused coal pit.

Asset/Event Number	1298
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Remains
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Coal Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384918
Northing	420628
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probable disused coal pit.

Asset/Event Number	1299
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386523
Northing	417659
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1300
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386497
Northing	417631
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1301
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386665

Northing 417470

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit/spoil.

Asset/Event Number 1302

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386698

Northing 417416

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit/spoil.

Asset/Event Number 1303

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385913

Northing 417555

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1304

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386144

Northing 417806

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1305

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387163

Northing 418327

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1306

Asset/Event Name Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387154

Northing 418349

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1307

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387027
Northing	418412
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1308
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387058
Northing	418461
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1309
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386661
Northing	418394
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit. May explain a slight deviation in the adjacent field wall.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1310
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387154
Northing	418920
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1311
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387220
Northing	418905
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1312
Asset/Event Name	Spoil heaps, adit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387081
Northing	418193
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Several potential small extraction pits/spoil heaps are visible along the sides of the steep valley of the Prickshaw Beck. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1313
Asset/Event Name	Spoil/extraction pits
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction/spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387109
Northing	418271
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Several potential small extraction pits are visible along the sides of the steep valley of the Prickshaw Beck, probably associated with nearby disused adits.

Asset/Event Number	1314
Asset/Event Name	Spoil heaps, adit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387015
Northing	418295
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Several potential small extraction pits/spoil heaps are visible along the sides of the steep valley of the Prickshaw Beck. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1315
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Quarry Pits
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Quarry Pits

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386902

Northing 418442

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Several potential small extraction pits are visible along the sides of the steep valley of the Prickshaw Beck

Asset/Event Number 1316

Asset/Event Name Probable extraction pit

Type of Asset/Event Probable extraction pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387310

Northing 416707

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number 1317

Asset/Event Name Probable Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Probable Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387060

Northing 416400

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Water filled feature adjacent to the road; probably a former sandstone quarry. Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1318
Asset/Event Name	Probable quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Probable quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387553
Northing	417540
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1319
Asset/Event Name	Probable Spoil Heap
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387047
Northing	416482
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Small mound, probably a spoil heap.

Asset/Event Number	1320
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil Heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384761
Northing	419010
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from Identified from LiDAR and confirmed by walkover survey. Probably related to

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

sandstone quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1321
Asset/Event Name	Barn off Knacks Lane
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387269
Northing	416257
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1322
Asset/Event Name	Barn? Unlabelled square building
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385751
Northing	416689
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1323
Asset/Event Name	Further Barn
Type of Asset/Event	Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381342
Northing	419325

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

No further details.

Asset/Event Number

1324

Asset/Event Name

Snipe Barn

Type of Asset/Event

Barn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

387111

Northing

416361

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

No further details.

Asset/Event Number

1325

Asset/Event Name

Boundary Mark

Type of Asset/Event

Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

386337

Northing

420177

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Labelled as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map, but as a Boundary Post (B.P.) on the 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number

1326

Asset/Event Name

Boundary Stone

Type of Asset/Event

Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	385168
Northing	419375
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Boundary stone located on western side of knoll of Top of Leach, marking a corner in the county boundary. Confirmed during walkover survey: one upstanding rough sandstone flag plus a fallen shaped slab. The visible side of the latter is engraved with '9 B B'.

Asset/Event Number	1327
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384691
Northing	419164
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Not visible

Asset/Event Number	1328
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384613
Northing	419432
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1329
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384597

Northing 419649

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Labelled on 1893 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1330

Asset/Event Name Mound

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385787

Northing 419019

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description No further details.

Asset/Event Number 1331

Asset/Event Name Mound

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385707

Northing 419185

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Labelled as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map, but as a Boundary Post (B.P.) on the 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number 1332

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Mound
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386007
Northing	419623
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Labelled as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map, but as a Boundary Post (B.P.) on the 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	1333
Asset/Event Name	Mound
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384542
Northing	419032
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map. Not shown on later maps.

Asset/Event Number	1334
Asset/Event Name	Mound
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386041
Northing	419743
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Labelled as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map, but as a Boundary Post (B.P.) on the 1893 map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1335
Asset/Event Name	Mound
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386198
Northing	419991
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Labelled as a 'Mound' on the 1851 OS map, but not indicated on the 1893 map and not visible on LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1338
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker (Location of)
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386041
Northing	418662
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1851 OS map. Feature could not be identified during walkover survey.

Asset/Event Number	1340
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385870
Northing	418885
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	1341
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385881
Northing	418862
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	1342
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385897
Northing	418837
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	1343
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385919

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	418809
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	1344
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385890
Northings	418993
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1345
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384625
Northings	419503
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. No further details.

Asset/Event Number	1348
Asset/Event Name	Stone (Location of)
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385999
Northing	418726
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1893 OS map. Feature could not be identified during walkover survey.

Asset/Event Number	1349
Asset/Event Name	Stone
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385974
Northing	418750
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a row of several boundary stones marked on the 1893 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1350
Asset/Event Name	Foot Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387138
Northing	418130
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1351
Asset/Event Name	Footbridge
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387280

Northing 419924

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1352

Asset/Event Name Culvert

Type of Asset/Event Culvert

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386847

Northing 418581

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1353

Asset/Event Name Culvert

Type of Asset/Event Culvert

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387260

Northing 417795

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1354

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385802
Northing	418993
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1355
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384569
Northing	420230
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1356
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain; Tank
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384784
Northing	419582
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Drain marked on 1851 map, where water course crosses path. A 'tank' is shown in this location on the 1910 map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1357
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385052
Northing	418802
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1358
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	382945
Northing	418410
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1359
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384406
Northing	419494
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1360
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385513
Northing	420643
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1361
Asset/Event Name	Drain
Type of Asset/Event	Drain
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387258
Northing	418112
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1362
Asset/Event Name	Former Field Boundaries
Type of Asset/Event	Former Field Boundaries
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385666

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417536
Parish	
Council	
Description	Group of linear features identified visible on LiDAR within improved pasture on the eastern side of the Naden valley southwest of the former Moor Cock Inn. These features appear to be former field boundaries that underly the extant enclosure period field walls and present as shallow ditches and earthworks. In places they appear to respect a watercourse (marked on the 19th-century OS maps) and the natural feature may have formed part of the boundary network. These features predominantly lie beyond the Assessment Boundary and were not visited during the walkover survey; it is noted that some sections marked on the figures may represent modern paths etc. as these can be difficult to differentiate from the LiDAR alone.

Asset/Event Number	1364
Asset/Event Name	Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386796
Northings	416079
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1366
Asset/Event Name	Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	382847
Northings	418157
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1367
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Engine for Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385810
Northing	420673
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1368
Asset/Event Name	Greenland Coal Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387043
Northing	416665
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR. A disused shaft and nearby adit are marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1370
Asset/Event Name	Mine shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386509
Northing	415776
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on current OS map as disused shaft.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

?Hunger Hill Colliery?

"Hunger Hill itself is listed as working the in 1877 owned by Lomax and Co. 1877 manager James Lord. 1882 L.G. Robinson is manager. 1896 John Scholes manager. John Sharrock under-manager 30 men underground, 4 on surface working. 1904 discontinued."

Asset/Event Number	1373
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386431
Northing	419796
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1374
Asset/Event Name	Old Coal Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384642
Northing	419890
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR and old map. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1375
Asset/Event Name	Extraction remains: old quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384646

Northing 420290

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1376

Asset/Event Name Old Colliery

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387126

Northing 416414

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1377

Asset/Event Name Rooley Moor Colliery

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386436

Northing 416314

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description A disused shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number 1378

Asset/Event Name Scout Moor Colliery

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381902
Northing	418528
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of disused colliery.
Asset/Event Number	1379
Asset/Event Name	Whimsy Coal Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386932
Northing	416663
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR. A disused shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.
Asset/Event Number	1381
Asset/Event Name	A series of water-filled features, associated with Britannia Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387347
Northing	420415
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1382
Asset/Event Name	Abraham Hill Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387797
Northing	419911
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1383
Asset/Event Name	Abraham Hill Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387916
Northing	419792
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1384
Asset/Event Name	Abraham Hill Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	388041
Northing	419812
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.
Asset/Event Number	1385
Asset/Event Name	Blue Hole Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387845
Northing	420154
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1386
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385032
Northing	421271
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1387
Asset/Event Name	Clough Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386834
Northing	416275

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Added by HB 26/09/2024.

An area along the eastern side of Rooley Moor Road is shown and labelled as 'Clough Quarry (Sandstone)' on the 1st Edition OS 6 Inch map (1851). The 1893 25 Inch OS map shows the worked area to have been enlarged by this date and runs together with an extended area on the west of the road. Both areas are labelled as 'Old Quarry' on the 1893 map. The walkover showed an area of substantial, grassed over earthworks (relating to spoil heaps around a central quarried out area).

Asset/Event Number

1388

Asset/Event Name

Mound (possible cairn?) on Hunger Hill

Type of Asset/Event

Possible Cairn

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

386475

Northing

415977

Parish

Council

Description

Small mound identified from LiDAR on northern side of summit of Hunger Hill. Not confirmed on ground by walkover survey but possible location of cairn. Could represent spoil heap, although no indication of quarry activity immediately adjacent.

Asset/Event Number

1389

Asset/Event Name

Ding Quarry (Sandstone)

Type of Asset/Event

Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

385111

Northing

418649

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Marked on historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number

1390

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Former Extraction Pits or Reservoirs
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386065
Northing	419841
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a group of several rectangular depressions identifiable on LiDAR/satellite imagery and shown as water-filled on 1893 map. Located on line of natural watercourse.

Asset/Event Number	1391
Asset/Event Name	Former Extraction Pits or Reservoirs
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386154
Northing	419875
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a group of several rectangular depressions identifiable on LiDAR/satellite imagery and shown as water-filled on 1893 map. Located on line of natural watercourse - possible water management feature. Shown on the 1893 OS map, with additional small rectangular enclosures present on the 1910 map, along with a drain connecting to a further rectangular feature further east.

Asset/Event Number	1392
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387772
Northing	420647
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1393
Asset/Event Name	Knacks Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387169
Northing	416240
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1396
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarries
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387147
Northing	416997
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1397
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386284

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417129
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1398
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386383
Northings	415709
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1399
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386719
Northings	416755
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1400
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387583
Northing	419515
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1401
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385308
Northing	420512
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1402
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385312
Northing	420618
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Not present on 1851 OS map; labelled as 'Old Quarry' on 1893 map. Located above (probably associated with) Brandwood Colliery.

Asset/Event Number	1403
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384670

Northing 420257

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1404

Asset/Event Name Old Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385141

Northing 419664

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from LiDAR (considerably more extensive than shown on 1893 map).

Asset/Event Number 1405

Asset/Event Name Old Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387780

Northing 418991

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1406

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387649
Northing	417230
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1408
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385044
Northing	420294
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1409
Asset/Event Name	Old Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387073
Northing	417366
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1411
Asset/Event Name	Pike Brow Quarry (Disused)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386432
Northing	417079
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1412
Asset/Event Name	Pike Brow Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386416
Northing	416973
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1413
Asset/Event Name	Possible former extraction pit; water filled
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386504
Northing	418992
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Asset/Event Number	1414
Asset/Event Name	Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386758
Northing	417375
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1415
Asset/Event Name	Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387496
Northing	419652
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Quarry to the east of Walstead Clough farmhouse, labelled on the OS 1893 map (not present on 1851 map).

Asset/Event Number	1416
Asset/Event Name	Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385649

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing 417429

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1417

Asset/Event Name Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385322

Northing 417249

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1418

Asset/Event Name Disused mine shafts

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384579

Northing 419089

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Spoil heaps mapped from LiDAR.
Three disused shafts are marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number 1419

Asset/Event Name Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387212

Northing 417182

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1420

Asset/Event Name Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387595

Northing 417451

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1422

Asset/Event Name Quarry (unlabelled)

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 381664

Northing 419352

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1423

Asset/Event Name Quarry (unlabelled)

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381467
Northing	418674
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1424
Asset/Event Name	Quarry (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387780
Northing	420018
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1425
Asset/Event Name	?Greenland Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Colliery; sandstone extraction
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386798
Northing	416692
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of extraction marked at top of tramway, with second tramway branching off to Bagden Quarries. Shown on 1893 map as within an area of rocks and former quarrying; research by the Northern Mines Research Society suggests it may be the location of Greenland Colliery.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1426
Asset/Event Name	Quarry (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387149
Northing	419908
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1427
Asset/Event Name	Quarry (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384523
Northing	419169
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of quarrying extending alongside either side of quarry tramway; marked on 1893 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1428
Asset/Event Name	Rocks
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386842
Northing	416794
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.
Asset/Event Number	1429
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386564
Northing	415942
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1430
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386846
Northing	416018
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1431
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386704
Northing	416309

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1432

Asset/Event Name Sandstone Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386233

Northing 416352

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1433

Asset/Event Name Sandstone Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386940

Northing 416487

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1434

Asset/Event Name Sandstone Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386094
Northing	417743
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1435
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386212
Northing	417764
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1436
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386228
Northing	417859
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1437
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384729
Northing	418764
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1438
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384999
Northing	418713
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1439
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385256
Northing	418798
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1440
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 381543

Northing 418518

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1441

Asset/Event Name Sandstone Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386941

Northing 419886

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1443

Asset/Event Name Sandstone Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: Sandstone

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387503

Northing 417571

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Small quarry shown on 1893 map. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1444

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Shore Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387004
Northing	416200
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR - much expanded.

Asset/Event Number	1445
Asset/Event Name	Small embanked water feature
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385576
Northing	420504
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1446
Asset/Event Name	Two small water-filled features
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387402
Northing	419298
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1447
Asset/Event Name	Whimsy Quarry (Sandstone)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386868
Northing	416617
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1448
Asset/Event Name	Back Cowm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387674
Northing	419756
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruin

Asset/Event Number	1449
Asset/Event Name	Birchen Holts
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384767
Northing	417378
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Ruin
Asset/Event Number	1450
Asset/Event Name	Brandwood Moor Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384865
Northing	420537
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of
Asset/Event Number	1452
Asset/Event Name	Croft Hole
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387149
Northing	417123
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. Only visible as revetment wall alongside watercourse visible on satellite imagery.
Asset/Event Number	1454
Asset/Event Name	Doldrum
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386364
Northing	415891

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1455

Asset/Event Name Far Knowl

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385139

Northing 416480

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1458

Asset/Event Name Higher Boarsgreave

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384218

Northing 420489

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1459

Asset/Event Name Higher Croft Hole

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386962
Northing	417107
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruin. Mapped from LiDAR/satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1460
Asset/Event Name	Higher Naden Dean
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385803
Northing	417057
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1461
Asset/Event Name	Hobhole
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381339
Northing	418134
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1462
Asset/Event Name	Lady Lees
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385164
Northing	416921
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1463
Asset/Event Name	Limed
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387582
Northing	418432
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1464
Asset/Event Name	Lower Boarsgreave
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384140
Northing	420688
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from historical OS map/LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1465
Asset/Event Name	Lower Cowm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387771

Northing 419562

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead marked on 1893 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1466

Asset/Event Name Lower Moorside

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387142

Northing 416870

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1467

Asset/Event Name Moorside

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387080

Northing 416800

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1468

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Moorside
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387191
Northing	416736
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruin. Farmstead marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1469
Asset/Event Name	Scout Moor Bottom
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381567
Northing	419549
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1470
Asset/Event Name	Syke Bank
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387076
Northing	415850
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead marked on historical OS map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1471
Asset/Event Name	Warm Hole
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387327
Northing	416885
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. Superseded by reservoir dam on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	1472
Asset/Event Name	Withens Meadow
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386613
Northing	418661
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruin of former buildings located adjacent to extant farm buildings.

Asset/Event Number	1473
Asset/Event Name	Flagstaff
Type of Asset/Event	Flagstaff
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385022
Northing	420273
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1474
Asset/Event Name	Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387088
Northing	416792
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1475
Asset/Event Name	Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386858
Northing	418468
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1476
Asset/Event Name	Ford
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387236
Northing	416706

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1477

Asset/Event Name Ford

Type of Asset/Event Ford

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386872

Northing 416416

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1478

Asset/Event Name Ford

Type of Asset/Event Ford

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386497

Northing 418750

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1479

Asset/Event Name Ruin

Type of Asset/Event Former Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	384428
Northing	420137
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1480
Asset/Event Name	Heywood Water Works Compensation Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385164
Northing	417235
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1481
Asset/Event Name	Heywood Water Works Supply Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385610
Northing	416310
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1482
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Dams
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387342
Northing	416635
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1483
Asset/Event Name	Prickshaw Dams
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387296
Northing	416560
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1484
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387184
Northing	415923
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1485
Asset/Event Name	Reservoir
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387254

Northing 415954

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1486

Asset/Event Name Reservoir

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 382241

Northing 418250

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1487

Asset/Event Name Spring Mill Reservoir

Type of Asset/Event Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387562

Northing 417126

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Site of. Superseded by reservoir dam on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number 1488

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Spring Mill Reservoir (Rochdale Corporation Water Works)
Type of Asset/Event	Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387450
Northing	417111
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1489
Asset/Event Name	Intake Rifle Range
Type of Asset/Event	Rifle Range
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384794
Northing	420466
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1490
Asset/Event Name	Shooting Butts
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting Butts
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384976
Northing	420342
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1491
Asset/Event Name	Disused coal pit, spoil heap
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384617
Northing	418915
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR data. Spoil heap (unlabelled) and remains of small square structure shown on 1893 OS map. Multiple adits are marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1492
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385010
Northing	419722
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1493
Asset/Event Name	Adit and spoil heap
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384955
Northing	419800

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Spoil heap mapped from LiDAR.
An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number

1494

Asset/Event Name

Rooley Moor Colliery (1950s workings)

Type of Asset/Event

Extraction: Coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

386680

Northing

417057

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Mapped from LiDAR: linear workings are visible with spoil heaps to the northeast. Located north of Cat Stones Quarry and west of the former tramway running to Bagden Quarries. A slight impression of a spoil heap (unlabelled) is shown close to this location on the 1893 map, suggesting possible earlier extraction workings.
The linear workings appear to correspond to workings referred to by Rossendale Collieries Group as Rooley Moor Colliery and described as two short drifts driven in the 1950s; the map cited on the Rooley Moor Neighbourhood Forum website (<https://www.rmnf.org.uk/industry/>) labels the workings as 'Day Eye'. The outlines of linear and crescent shaped refuse tips are shown on the 1960s 1:2500 map.

Asset/Event Number

1495

Asset/Event Name

Spoil Heap (unlabelled)

Type of Asset/Event

Spoil

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

382214

Northing

417974

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Marked on historical OS map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1497
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap with Shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387489
Northing	420481
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1498
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap with Shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387572
Northing	420503
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1499
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap with Shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387746
Northing	420572
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1500
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap with Shaft and Building
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387904
Northing	420473
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1501
Asset/Event Name	Spoil Heap with Shafts, Cranes and Building
Type of Asset/Event	Shafts, Cranes and Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387987
Northing	420457
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1502
Asset/Event Name	Spoil heap with small building
Type of Asset/Event	Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385575
Northing	420551
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1503
Asset/Event Name	Spoil heap, adit (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386402
Northing	418455
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Unlabelled spoil heap marked on historical map. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.
Asset/Event Number	1506
Asset/Event Name	Trough
Type of Asset/Event	Trough
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	381207
Northing	418776
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.
Asset/Event Number	1507
Asset/Event Name	Trough
Type of Asset/Event	Trough
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	386947
Northing	415897
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1508
Asset/Event Name	Small rectangular feature (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383009
Northing	419950
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1509
Asset/Event Name	Small rectangular feature (unlabelled)
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383025
Northing	419975
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Site of. Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1510
Asset/Event Name	Well
Type of Asset/Event	Well
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387003

Northing 415869

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked on historical OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1511

Asset/Event Name Probable area of small-scale extraction

Type of Asset/Event Possible area of extraction

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385942

Northing 418403

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description 'Textured' zone of unclear origin identified from LiDAR between Bagden Hillocks and Hamer Hill, partly following the topography. The 1m LiDAR suggests this may reflect a large number of small depressions and low hummocks - possibly natural features or perhaps small quarry pits. This was confirmed during the walkover survey. A number of slightly larger, circular depressions/mounds within this and the surrounding areas (identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery) may be individual disused mine shafts or better defined quarry pits. Unknown date.

Asset/Event Number 1512

Asset/Event Name Stone

Type of Asset/Event Possible Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386715

Northing 420491

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Marked by an unlabelled 'summit symbol (triangle)' on the 1851 map and labelled as 'Stone' on 1893 OS map in similar manner to nearby boundary markers, however, this feature lies c. 35m NW of the adjacent administrative boundary.

Asset/Event Number	1513
Asset/Event Name	Ruins of Pre-cast Concrete Building and Line of Concrete Marker Posts
Type of Asset/Event	Ruined Building; marker posts
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385405
Northing	418704
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	HB 24/10/2024. Ruins of what appears to have been a pre-cast concrete building, located on the southern side of the trackway between Ding Quarry and Rooley Moor Road. Noted during walkover survey. Unclear origin, perhaps associated with later phases of quarrying? A small rectangular building is marked at this location on the 1962 OS map. The following is taken from a blog post by Alan Rayner / Alan Parkinson (structural engineer), 20th Sept 2023: [https://alanrayneroutdoors.blogspot.com/2023/09/rooley-moor-ding-quarry-mystery.html] Even though the building now lies demolished I have determined that it measured about 20ft x 10ft x 12ft 9 in high and probably dates from the 1940's. It is certainly not Victorian and therefore not associated with the quarry when it was working to full capacity. The building also had a pre-cast concrete roof with a heavily reinforced inset concrete topping and ash felt waterproofing. This was a substantial roof for such a small building, and it was clearly designed as a secure or blast-proof structure. ... There are several dense concrete blocks strewn around in the vicinity of the building - these may have formed an external blast-proof wall or perhaps were simply used to "brick up" any openings after the building became redundant and before it was demolished. ... there are a number of reinforced concrete marker posts close to the building (I have found 4 so far) that stand about 2 ft above the ground and are inscribed "BDWB", and there are also several pre-cast concrete planks (perhaps acting as trench covers) strewn on the ground locally; perhaps the posts marked the line of a service run which to to/from the quarry face about 100 metres from the building. ... There are no openings in the pre-cast wall units - there is however a wide front opening, which is shown in the sketch above, and there are several pre-cast wall panels and RSJ's lying on the ground which possibly trimmed door and or window openings on the front elevation. There is no evidence that anything sat on top of the roof, nor fixings for racking or shelving on the inside of the pre-cast wall panels. There is no evidence of conduits or fixings for lighting or any other services on the underside of the roof slabs. I assume there was a concrete floor slab and that the wall units were built off some sort of foundation but this point is hidden by demolition debris. There is also no evidence of timber, brickwork, glass or asbestos amongst the debris."

Asset/Event Number	1514
--------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Top o'th' Height Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384387
Northing	420940
Parish	
Council	
Description	Farmstead shown on OS 1st Edition map, 1851. Still extant (status of any historic buildings unknown).

Asset/Event Number	1515
Asset/Event Name	Ridge and Furrow
Type of Asset/Event	Ridge and Furrow
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386801
Northing	415709
Parish	
Council	
Description	Added by HB. 6/11/2024. Identified from LiDAR data and aerial/satellite imagery. Not systematically identified across the full 1km Study Area, but polygons reflect the most noticeable remains from fields immediately surrounding the Site boundary.

Asset/Event Number	1516
Asset/Event Name	Area of extraction
Type of Asset/Event	Area of extraction
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386428
Northing	419837
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of extraction and spoil heaps surrounding 'Old Coal Pit' (shown on 1893 map) and west of Britannia Quarries; not clear which phase of activity these remains belong to.

Asset/Event Number	1517
Asset/Event Name	Area of Extraction
Type of Asset/Event	Area of Extraction
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384802
Northing	419957
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Various small spoil heaps are visible across this area, probably relating to sandstone quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1518
Asset/Event Name	Area of extraction and spoil heap
Type of Asset/Event	Area of extraction and spoil heap
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385798
Northing	419033
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly part of Old Sink Colliery, as referred to by Rooley Moor Neighbourhood Forum website (see DBA text).

Asset/Event Number	1519
Asset/Event Name	Area of scattered former mine shafts, small quarries and spoil heaps.
Type of Asset/Event	Area of scattered former mine shafts, small quarries and spoil heaps.
Date and/or Period	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386661

Northing 415594

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number 1520

Asset/Event Name Disused extraction pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused extraction pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386616

Northing 415808

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Visible on LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number 1521

Asset/Event Name Disused Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384509

Northing 420200

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1522

Asset/Event Name Disused Extraction Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384238
Northing	419811
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1523
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384307
Northing	419836
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1524
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383807
Northing	419834
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1525
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383789
Northing	419929
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1526
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383212
Northing	418799
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably related to sandstone extraction.

Asset/Event Number	1527
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384850
Northing	418906
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and confirmed by walkover survey. Small borrow pit adjacent to quarry

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

tramway.

Asset/Event Number	1528
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	382277
Northing	418062
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1529
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380640
Northing	418860
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1530
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380662
Northing	418858

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1531

Asset/Event Name Disused Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 380713

Northing 418914

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1532

Asset/Event Name Disused Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 380576

Northing 419003

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1533

Asset/Event Name Disused Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	380900
Northing	419098
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1534
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380873
Northing	419128
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1535
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380913
Northing	418762
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1536
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380953
Northing	418890
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1537
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	380943
Northing	418931
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1538
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386643
Northing	416856
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1539
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385983

Northing 416567

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1540

Asset/Event Name Disused Mine Shaft

Type of Asset/Event Disused Mine Shaft

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385829

Northing 419093

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a disused mineshaft or other extraction pit. Possibly part of Old Sink Colliery, as referred to by Rooley Moor Neighbourhood Forum website (see DBA text).

Asset/Event Number 1541

Asset/Event Name Disused Mine Shaft

Type of Asset/Event Disused Mine Shaft

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385834

Northing 418968

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a disused mineshaft or other extraction pit. Possibly part of Old Sink Colliery, as referred to by Rooley Moor Neighbourhood Forum website (see DBA text).

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1542
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386260
Northing	418536
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1543
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit/Spoil
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit/Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386487
Northing	416767
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1544
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pit/Spoil
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pit/Spoil
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386450
Northing	416827
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1545
Asset/Event Name	Disused Extraction Pits
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Extraction Pits
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385902
Northing	419017

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. A series of probable extraction pits/spoil.

Asset/Event Number	1546
Asset/Event Name	Disused mineshaft
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387176
Northing	416615

Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Visible as mound of spoil (LiDAR) corresponding to vegetation change (satellite imagery). Shaft appears to have been capped. A disused shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1547
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385705
Northing	418684
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of former sandstone extraction surrounded by spoil heaps, located adjacent to Rooley Moor Road.

Asset/Event Number	1548
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387535
Northing	419180
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small area of sandstone extraction, with spoil heaps; located adjacent to linear feature running to former quarry in Walden Clough.

Asset/Event Number	1549
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Tramway, Spoil Heaps
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386715
Northing	419673
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of spoil heaps on Whitworth Lower End Moor, with tramway running NE towards Hallcowm Quarries. Present on 1930 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1550
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385102
Northing	420920
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1551
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384958
Northing	420911
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1552
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385463
Northing	420639
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probable sandstone extraction pit/spoil.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1553
Asset/Event Name	Disused coal mine
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385021
Northing	419678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of extraction/spoil mapped from LiDAR and satellite imagery. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1554
Asset/Event Name	Probable Disused Coal Mine
Type of Asset/Event	Probable Disused Coal Mine
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385090
Northing	419646
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of spoil is visible, probably indicating a former mine entrance. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1555
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384978
Northing	419605

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of quarrying/spoil related to sandstone extraction.

Asset/Event Number 1556

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385020

Northing 419560

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Spoil heap related to sandstone extraction in this area.

Asset/Event Number 1557

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387561

Northing 419280

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small area of sandstone extraction, with spoil heaps; located adjacent to linear feature running to former quarry in Walden Clough.

Asset/Event Number 1558

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387592
Northing	419336
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small area of sandstone extraction, with spoil heaps; located adjacent to linear feature running to former quarry in Walden Clough.

Asset/Event Number	1559
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387433
Northing	417715
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1560
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387339
Northing	417785
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1561
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386906

Northing 417606

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit located alongside a track.

Asset/Event Number 1562

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386870

Northing 417595

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit located alongside a track.

Asset/Event Number 1563

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386744

Northing 417279

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small borrow pit located adjacent to quarry tramway.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1564
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386729
Northing	417235
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a small borrow pit located adjacent to quarry tramway.

Asset/Event Number	1565
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386072
Northing	417604
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a sandstone extraction pit/spoil.

Asset/Event Number	1566
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386024
Northing	417593
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Probably a sandstone extraction pit/spoil.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	1567
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386064
Northing	418281
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Small extraction pit with adjacent spoil heap.

Asset/Event Number	1568
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387482
Northing	418044
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1569
Asset/Event Name	Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387558
Northing	418152

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1570

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387480

Northing 418406

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1571

Asset/Event Name Disused Quarry/Spoil

Type of Asset/Event Disused Quarry/Spoil

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385500

Northing 418553

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of spoil tips adjacent to the southern side of the access track to Ding Quarry.
Earthworks/refuse tips are shown in this location on the 1962 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1572

Asset/Event Name Earthworks

Type of Asset/Event Earthworks

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385747
Northing	418375
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of linear earthworks, including banks and ditches running alongside Rooley Moor Road. Possibly associated with construction of the road. The ditch is shown as a linear strip of marsh from which a watercourse drains to the south on the 1851 OS map but is not indicated on later maps.

Asset/Event Number	1573
Asset/Event Name	Former Barn
Type of Asset/Event	Former Barn
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385672
Northing	417378
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Ruined barn. Identified from satellite imagery.

Asset/Event Number	1574
Asset/Event Name	Former extraction activity
Type of Asset/Event	Former extraction activity
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384621
Northing	420441
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of spoil and earthworks surrounding former colliery marked on 1851 map.

Asset/Event Number	1575
--------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386498
Northing	420072
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Area of spoil heaps and infrastructure related to sandstone extraction on Jackson Moor. Visible in LiDAR/satellite imagery and corresponds to area of spoil and tramway shown on 1893 map, possibly associated with Hallcowm Quarries.

Asset/Event Number	1576
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384370
Northing	420634
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Former extraction pit and spoil.

Asset/Event Number	1577
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384372
Northing	420530
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Former extraction pit and spoil.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1578
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384648
Northing	419971
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Various small spoil heaps are visible across this area, probably relating to sandstone quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1579
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384652
Northing	420016
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Spoil heap, probably relating to sandstone quarrying.

Asset/Event Number	1580
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384625
Northing	419839

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably a sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number

1581

Asset/Event Name

Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

384894

Northing

419720

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of spoil/extraction probably related to sandstone quarrying in this area.

Asset/Event Number

1582

Asset/Event Name

Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

384902

Northing

419616

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Spoil probably related to sandstone quarrying in this area.

Asset/Event Number

1583

Asset/Event Name

Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383982
Northing	419828
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1584
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384026
Northing	421047
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Probably related to sandstone extraction.

Asset/Event Number	1585
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386413
Northing	416931
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Extension of area of sandstone quarrying on eastern side of Rooley Moor Road.

Asset/Event Number	1586
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386411

Northing 416657

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of quarrying/spoil.

Asset/Event Number 1587

Asset/Event Name Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386498

Northing 416683

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Area of quarrying/spoil.

Asset/Event Number 1588

Asset/Event Name Former Quarry

Type of Asset/Event Former Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386119

Northing 416378

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Narrow area of quarrying/spoil.

Asset/Event Number 1589

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry Tramway
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387076
Northing	416697
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on 1893 OS map running from sandstone quarry at Catstones to L&VR Facit Branch Line. Visible in LiDAR data crossing the moorland; elevated on substantial embankment where it crosses improved pasture on sloping ground to the east.

Asset/Event Number	1590
Asset/Event Name	Former Quarry Tramway
Type of Asset/Event	Former Quarry Tramway
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386793
Northing	416933
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Tramway shown on 1893 OS map running north from sandstone quarry at Catstones to Bagden Quarry.

Asset/Event Number	1591
Asset/Event Name	Former Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384407
Northing	420725
Parish	
Council	Lancashire

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Mapped from LiDAR.
-------------	--------------------

Asset/Event Number	1592
Asset/Event Name	Former Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Former Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386578
Northing	416596
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1593
Asset/Event Name	Linear Feature
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Feature
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386604
Northing	417609
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Slight linear feature visible in LiDAR data running NE from barn on Bagden Pasture; the feature runs towards the head of a watercourse shown on the 1851 map and may be a leat or similar.

Asset/Event Number	1594
Asset/Event Name	Linear Feature
Type of Asset/Event	Linear Feature
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386435

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417743
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Faint linear feature visible in LiDAR data; unclear function, possibly the remains of a former field boundary.

Asset/Event Number	1595
Asset/Event Name	Linear feature, possible reservoir feed.
Type of Asset/Event	Linear feature, possible reservoir feed.
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387271
Northings	416677
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Linear feature running NW-SE; possible diversion of natural stream to feed reservoir.

Asset/Event Number	1596
Asset/Event Name	Small disused extraction pit
Type of Asset/Event	Disused extraction pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385640
Northings	418661
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small quarry pit; may be a natural feature.

Asset/Event Number	1601
Asset/Event Name	Old Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Old Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387283
Northing	418516
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Labelled as an old quarry on 1893 map; now water-filled feature. Mapped from LiDAR.

Asset/Event Number	1602
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Mine Shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Mine Shaft
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387425
Northing	419156
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Circular feature, appears to be surrounded by spoil (visible as change in vegetation).

Asset/Event Number	1603
Asset/Event Name	Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385960
Northing	418189
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Small, round depression, appears to be water-filled. Possibly natural (e.g. sinkhole).

Asset/Event Number	1604
--------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385985
Northing	418238
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Small, round depression, appears to be water-filled and possibly surrounded by spoil. Possibly natural (e.g. sinkhole).

Asset/Event Number	1605
Asset/Event Name	Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Mine Shaft or Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386138
Northing	418255
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Small, round depression, appears to be water-filled and possibly surrounded by spoil. Possibly natural (e.g. sinkhole).

Asset/Event Number	1606
Asset/Event Name	Possible disused quarries
Type of Asset/Event	Possible disused quarries
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387141
Northing	416678
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Line of small mounds visible on LiDAR, possibly indicating extraction/spoil.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1607
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386757
Northing	419115
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1608
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387014
Northing	419113
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small area of sandstone extraction adjacent to a track.

Asset/Event Number	1609
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387109
Northing	419188

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small area of sandstone extraction adjacent to a track.

Asset/Event Number

1610

Asset/Event Name

Former Rifle Range Butts

Type of Asset/Event

Possible Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

386125

Northing

420151

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

A rifle range is marked on the 1910 OS map with distance markers extending SW from this location across Brandwood Moor. This location is marked as 'Butts' and 'Trough' and the earthwork remains of these features are visible in LiDAR and on the ground.

Asset/Event Number

1611

Asset/Event Name

Possible Disused Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Possible Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status

Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting

385749

Northing

420852

Parish

Council

Lancashire

Description

Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number

1612

Asset/Event Name

Possible Disused Quarry

Type of Asset/Event

Possible Disused Quarry

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384715
Northing	420569
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from satellite imagery. Area of possible spoil associated with sandstone extraction activity.

Asset/Event Number 1613

Asset/Event Name Possible Disused Quarry or Reservoir

Type of Asset/Event Possible Disused Quarry or Reservoir

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386151
Northing	419839
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	One of a group of several rectangular depressions identifiable on LiDAR/satellite imagery. Not shown on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number 1614

Asset/Event Name Possible Disused Quarry Pit

Type of Asset/Event Possible Disused Quarry Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386593
Northing	417524
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Slight depression and uneven ground adjacent to former barn. Probably a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number 1615

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386163
Northing	417248
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1616
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386124
Northing	417279
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR and satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1617
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386251
Northing	418166
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possible quarry pit/spoil located alongside track.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1618
Asset/Event Name	Disused Adit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386479
Northing	418375
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1619
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386469
Northing	419170
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1620
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386522
Northing	419146
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1621
Asset/Event Name	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Possible Disused Quarry Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386611
Northing	419135
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Identified from LiDAR/satellite imagery. Possibly a small sandstone extraction pit.

Asset/Event Number	1623
Asset/Event Name	Height Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384824
Northing	420783
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number	1624
Asset/Event Name	Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Colliery
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385497

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	420666
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Colliery marked on 1851 OS map above Sheep House Clough (with additional Coal Pit marked to the east - Asset 105). Not present on 1893 map.

Asset/Event Number	1625
Asset/Event Name	Sandstone Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Sandstone Quarry
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385643
Northings	420653
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Small circular sandstone quarry marked on the 1851 OS map.

Asset/Event Number	1626
Asset/Event Name	Eaves Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384879
Northings	421034
Parish	
Council	Lancashire
Description	Three buildings marked on 1851 map; no longer present by 1893 when the OS map shows only a small square waterfilled feature in this location.

Asset/Event Number	1627
Asset/Event Name	Calf Hey House
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385116

Northing 421137

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead/dwellings shown on 1851 map; by 1893 this location lies within the active area of Brandwood Quarry and the buildings are no longer present.

Asset/Event Number 1628

Asset/Event Name Sheep House

Type of Asset/Event Farmstead

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385507

Northing 41078

Parish

Council Lancashire

Description Farmstead shown on 1851 and 1893 OS maps.

Asset/Event Number 1629

Asset/Event Name Possible Prehistoric Defended Promontary

Type of Asset/Event Earthworks

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 387554

Northing 415957

Parish

Council Greater Manchester

Description Identified by Stuart Mendelsohn via satellite imagery:
<https://salfordhundred.wordpress.com/category/archaeological-survey/>
<https://lancsarchaeology.wordpress.com/2012/12/24/background-to-the-discoveries/>
The webpage notes that the feature was surveyed by volunteers trained by Historic England (no further details of survey found). Reference is also made to an "adjacent site with a single bank and ditch [and a] ... mound was later discovered ... (it was hidden by trees)" (no further information as to the location of these features). A charter from the Coucher Book of Whalley Abbey refers to an ancient enclosure at Smallshaw that may correspond to these earthworks. It

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

is described as "originally quite an extensive settlement", based on examination of aerial photos.

The LiDAR examined as part of this assessment shows the remains of multiple banks and ditches running across the 'neck' of the promontory, with land to the east demarcated by the steep sides of cloughs associated with watercourses draining into the River Spodden.

Asset/Event Number	1630
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure and 'Early' Field System
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure; Field System
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385500
Northing	417700
Parish	
Council	
Description	Identified by Stuart Mendelsohn: https://lancsarchaeology.wordpress.com/2014/03/25/farmsteads-and-farming-around-rooley-moor/ "There appear to be several early field systems overlaying each other at SD855177. ... In a visit to Rooley Moor in 2010, Al Oswald of English Heritage thought these fields were likely to be the site of prehistoric settlement. The Fields are overlooked by the Bagden Hillocks cairns to the north east." No further details or explanation as to date interpretation available. This location is the approximate location of an "enclosure" shown in a photograph on the webpage listed above. This asset may overlap with Asset 1362. "North of these early fields (an area called Clegg Ding) and nearer Ding Quarry there is a covering of peat but still the area was in use because a wall was built along the eastern edge Ding Clough, perhaps to stop sheep from going over the edge."

Asset/Event Number	1632
Asset/Event Name	Flint artefact
Type of Asset/Event	Flint artefact
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	HER site
Easting	384451
Northing	418690
Parish	
Council	
Description	Patinated flint nodule showing evidence of burning. Found during archaeological survey of erosion scars on Scout Moor in association with proposed development of Scout Moor Wind

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Farm.

Survey was limited to 23 erosion scars, of which this (site 17: SD84451 18690) was the only one where flint was found. On finding the nodule, more systematic search of the surrounding area was undertaken but yielded no further artefacts.

(See Event 1070: Gifford and Partners. 2004. Archaeological Survey of Erosion Scars on Scout Moor.)

Asset/Event Number	1633
Asset/Event Name	Doldrum Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Former Colliery
Date and/or Period	Early 20thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386212
Northing	415966
Parish	
Council	
Description	Colliery marked on 1910 OS map northwest of Doldrum Farm. A shaft, tank, chimney and buildings are shown, along with spoil heaps. Shown on 1929 and later maps, but labelled Disused.

Asset/Event Number	1634
Asset/Event Name	Adit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	Early 20th C
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385937
Northing	416871
Parish	
Council	
Description	Former extraction pit (unlabelled) shown on the 1910 25 Inch (and later) OS maps at the foot of what appears to be a natural landslip slope. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1635
---------------------------	------

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Adit, Spoil Heap
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	Early 20thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385878
Northing	416919
Parish	
Council	
Description	Small spoil mound (unlabelled) shown with hachures on the 1910 25 Inch (and later) OS maps at the foot of what appears to be a natural landslip slope. An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1636
Asset/Event Name	Spoil heap, adits
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	Early 20thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385920
Northing	416990
Parish	
Council	
Description	Possible spoil mound (unlabelled) shown with hachures on the 1910 25 Inch (and later) OS maps at the foot of what appears to be a natural landslip slope. Two adits are marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1637
Asset/Event Name	Small Quarry Building
Type of Asset/Event	Former Building
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386548
Northing	417818

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish

Council

Description Small building (or possibly a crane base) associated with Bagden Quarry. The structure is shown on the 1893 and 1910 25 Inch OS maps, at which dates the quarry is labelled as disused.

Asset/Event Number 1638

Asset/Event Name Small Quarry Building

Type of Asset/Event Former Building

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386781

Northing 417722

Parish

Council

Description Small building located adjacent to the tramway associated with Bagden Quarry. The structure is shown on the 1893 and 1910 25 Inch OS maps, at which dates the quarry is labelled as disused.

Asset/Event Number 1639

Asset/Event Name Boundary Stone (Location of)

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386132

Northing 418571

Parish

Council

Description Location of boundary stone marked on 1893 map; southernmost of a line of several stones marked on the 1851 and/or 1893 maps.

Not identified during walkover survey.

Asset/Event Number 1640

Asset/Event Name Probable Boundary Stone (Location of)

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker; Coal Pit

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386025

Northing 418681

Parish

Council

Description Possible boundary stone or old coal pit: marked with a dot symbol on 1851 map but not labelled. One of three features depicted in this manner, within a longer line of boundary stones; however, the other stones are labelled 'stone' individually and these are not. The map also uses a similar symbol to indicate disused coal pits in this field.
Feature could not be identified during walkover survey.

Asset/Event Number 1641

Asset/Event Name Probable Boundary Stone (Location of)

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker; Coal Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386069

Northing 418635

Parish

Council

Description Possible boundary stone or old coal pit: marked with a dot symbol on 1851 map but not labelled. One of three features depicted in this manner, within a longer line of boundary stones; however, the other stones are labelled 'stone' individually and these are not. The map also uses a similar symbol to indicate disused coal pits in this field.
Feature could not be identified during walkover survey.

Asset/Event Number 1642

Asset/Event Name Probable Boundary Stone (Location of)

Type of Asset/Event Boundary Marker; Coal Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 386087

Northing 418611

Parish

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council

Description	Possible boundary stone or old coal pit: marked with a dot symbol on 1851 map but not labelled. One of three features depicted in this manner, within a longer line of boundary stones; however, the other stones are labelled 'stone' individually and these are not. The map also uses a similar symbol to indicate disused coal pits in this field. Feature could not be identified during walkover survey.
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1643
Asset/Event Name	Boundary Post
Type of Asset/Event	Boundary Marker
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385885
Northing	419433
Parish	
Council	
Description	Boundary Post marked on 1893, 1910 and 1930 maps.

Asset/Event Number	1644
Asset/Event Name	Possible extraction pit or water management feature
Type of Asset/Event	?Extraction Pit; ?Reservoir
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386466
Northing	419974
Parish	
Council	
Description	Rectangular depression visible in Lidar, corresponding to feature (?enclosure, ?reservoir) marked on 1910 map, which also shows it connected to similar features to the west. The LiDAR shows two linear 'ditches' running east from the feature towards Hallcowm Quarry.

Asset/Event Number	1645
Asset/Event Name	Clay Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Clay
Date and/or Period	Early 20thC

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384267

Northing 420413

Parish

Council

Description Clay pit depicted on 1910 25 Inch OS map, at the northern side of Cowpe Reservoir.

Asset/Event Number 1646

Asset/Event Name Rain Gauge (site of)

Type of Asset/Event Rain Gauge

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385108

Northing 419763

Parish

Council

Description Location of Rain Gauge marked on 1910 OS map.

Asset/Event Number 1647

Asset/Event Name Extraction Pit

Type of Asset/Event Extraction Pit

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 384970

Northing 418963

Parish

Council

Description One of several small (former) extraction pits marked to the north of Ding Quarry on the 1910 OS map. Shown as small marshy areas on the 1960s map.

Asset/Event Number 1648

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Extraction Pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction Pit
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384946
Northing	418940
Parish	
Council	
Description	One of several small (former) extraction pits marked to the north of Ding Quarry on the 1910 OS map. Shown as small marshy areas on the 1960s map.

Asset/Event Number	1649
Asset/Event Name	Small structure
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384787
Northing	418976
Parish	
Council	
Description	Small square structure shown c. 15m east of the former quarry tramway. Marked on 1910, 1930 and 1962 maps. Unknown function.

Asset/Event Number	1650
Asset/Event Name	Lower East Knowl Colliery
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Coal
Date and/or Period	Early 20thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384892
Northing	416488
Parish	
Council	
Description	Colliery, first marked on 1910 25 Inch OS map, with an aerial ropeway running SE to

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Greenbooth Mills. On the c. 1930 map, the ropeway instead runs SSE to a coaling depot on Naden Brook. Disused by the time of the 1960s map.

Asset/Event Number	1651
Asset/Event Name	Heywood Corporation Water Works
Type of Asset/Event	Water Works
Date and/or Period	Late 19thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385751
Northing	416346
Parish	
Council	
Description	First shown on the eastern side of Naden Lower Reservoir on the 1893 OS map, which shows filter beds and Water Works House.

Asset/Event Number	1652
Asset/Event Name	Rain Gauge (site of)
Type of Asset/Event	Rain Gauge
Date and/or Period	20thC
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385688
Northing	416798
Parish	
Council	
Description	Location of rain gauge marked on 1910 and 1930 OS maps to the SE of Naden Dean farm.

Asset/Event Number	1653
Asset/Event Name	Ruined buildings
Type of Asset/Event	Former buildings; farmstead?
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385619

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	417758
Parish	
Council	
Description	An aerial photograph from December 1963 (raf_58_6102_f22_0087) shows a small group of earthworks or ruined buildings grouped in the southern corner of the field, including the possible remains of a rectangular building with indistinguishable features alongside it (some of which may be trees). The features cannot be discerned in the LiDAR data and are not shown on the historical OS maps. The 'ruins' are currently located within improved rushy pasture/bracken-covered fields of probable enclosure period date. Aerial photographs and LiDAR show a series of linear earthworks in this area that appear to underlie the extant field walls and may reflect earlier enclosure/field boundaries or trackways. Some of the linear earthworks are relatively pronounced and could be associated with extraction transport e.g. tracks/trolley lines/leats further upslope.

Asset/Event Number	1654
Asset/Event Name	Former quarry pit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: Sandstone
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385667
Northings	417688
Parish	
Council	
Description	Probable small extraction pit identified from LiDAR. Possibly a borrow pit associated with the adjacent field wall.

Asset/Event Number	1655
Asset/Event Name	Adits
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385847
Northings	420587
Parish	
Council	
Description	A group of three adits is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1656
Asset/Event Name	Mine shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	387140
Northing	419749
Parish	
Council	
Description	A shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances; shown as 'shaft (disused)' on current OS mapping.

Asset/Event Number	1657
Asset/Event Name	Adit
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386679
Northing	419304
Parish	
Council	
Description	An adit is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.

Asset/Event Number	1658
Asset/Event Name	Mine shaft
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386444

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northings	416936
Parish	
Council	
Description	A former mine shaft is marked in this location on the Mining Remediation Authority map of abandoned mine entrances.
Asset/Event Number	1659
Asset/Event Name	Area of shallow coal mine workings
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386183
Northings	416241
Parish	
Council	
Description	The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located on Forsyth Brow, extending SE to Rooley Moor Colliery and SW to Doldrum Colliery.
Asset/Event Number	1660
Asset/Event Name	Area of shallow coal mine workings
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384694
Northings	419123
Parish	
Council	
Description	The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located east of the quarry tramways at the eastern end of Cowpe Moss.
Asset/Event Number	1661
Asset/Event Name	Area of shallow coal mine workings
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 382439

Northing 418900

Parish

Council

Description The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located on the western side of Whittle Hill.

Asset/Event Number 1662

Asset/Event Name Area of shallow coal mine workings

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 382439

Northing 418900

Parish

Council

Description The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located extending along the contour on the southern slopes of Whittle Hill.

Asset/Event Number 1663

Asset/Event Name Area of shallow coal mine workings

Type of Asset/Event Extraction: coal

Date and/or Period

Listing No./NHLE Number

HER Number

Status Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover

Easting 385871

Northing 420382

Parish

Council

Description The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located on Greens Moor and Well Clough.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1664
Asset/Event Name	Area of shallow coal mine workings
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386951
Northing	418218
Parish	
Council	
Description	The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located above Prickshaw Brook.

Asset/Event Number	1665
Asset/Event Name	Area of shallow coal mine workings
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: coal
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384955
Northing	420444
Parish	
Council	
Description	The Mining Remediation Authority map viewer shows an area of 'past shallow coal mine workings' located on the northern slopes of Brandwood Moor.

Asset/Event Number	1666
Asset/Event Name	Remains of built features within Ding Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Extraction: quarrying
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	384973
Northing	418677
Parish	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council

Description	Nominal location representing partial remains of built features within Ding quarry, identified during walkover survey but not systematically recorded. Parts of several walls and small rectangular structures were noted, composed of sandstone flags of drystone construction. At least one of these appeared to be the remains of a small (c. 2m interior) rectangular shelter or store, while others may have functioned as revetment walls to prevent the ends of tips collapsing onto trackways. Other large slabs (mostly fractured) may have been the bases for machinery or equipment. Some of the features may overlap with those identified by previous survey of the quarry (UMAU 2004).
--------------------	--

Asset/Event Number	1667
Asset/Event Name	Possible boundary stone or prominent boulder
Type of Asset/Event	Possible marker stone
Date and/or Period	Unknown
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	385565
Northing	418923

Parish

Council

Description	Prominent boulder or boundary stone located in area of featureless moorland on Red Pits, west of Rooley Moor Road. (Approximate location) Noted from a distance during walkover survey, but not confirmed. Not depicted on consulted historical mapping and does not coincide with historically attested township boundaries etc. NGR represents most likely position, based on site photographs, lidar and satellite imagery, although identification of the feature on the latter datasets was limited by their resolution.
--------------------	---

Asset/Event Number	1668
Asset/Event Name	Gate posts
Type of Asset/Event	Gate Posts
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval?
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	383315
Northing	418792
Parish	
Council	
Description	Pair of sandstone gateposts (lacking adjoining walls) located on the Rossendale Way footpath; this location marks the corner of the historical parish boundary.

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	1669
Asset/Event Name	Auger Survey
Type of Asset/Event	Auger Survey
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Event
Easting	385371
Northing	418145
Parish	Rochdale
Council	
Description	Rooley Moor, Greater Manchester. Geoarchaeological and Palaeoenvironmental Report. Commissioned by SKM Enviros on Behalf of Coronation Power. Headland Archaeology Ltd. RMWR/07. June 2014. An auger survey was undertaken on land at Rooley Moor, Greater Manchester, as part of a programme of evaluation prior to the determination of a planning application for the erection of twelve wind turbines and associated infrastructure. The survey consisted of 31 auger cores, sampling turbine base micro-siting zones, compound areas and tracks. The aim of the survey was to record the presence or absence of peat deposits across the DA , and to investigate the cultural and palaeoenvironmental potential of these peats. Peaty deposits and humic silts and clays were recorded across the DA , however the majority of the site is on sloping ground displaying a range of active geomorphological processes (mass movement, gullyng etc), which means there is the high potential for sediments to be reworked which reduces the value of the deposits for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction. Furthermore, no mineral soil was recorded, lowering the potential to find in situ lithic remains. Palaeoenvironmental assessment undertaken on single an organic rich core recovered from (AP26) contained in situ organic remains. The waterlogged, anaerobic nature of these sediments means that they preserve microfossils (e.g. pollen, diatoms) and macrofossils (e.g. seeds, wood) that can be used to reconstruct the landscape history of this area. The presence of such deposits also means that there is some potential for the discovery of cultural materials within them.

Asset/Event Number	1671
Asset/Event Name	Flagstaff (Location of)
Type of Asset/Event	Site of Flagstaff
Date and/or Period	20th C
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Feature Identified from Historic Map/LiDAR/Walkover
Easting	386120
Northing	420042
Parish	
Council	

Appendix 2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	The 1910 OS map shows the location of a flagstaff here, associated with the Rifle Range located just to the north.
Asset/Event Number	1672
Asset/Event Name	Prehistoric Cairn and Cist on Hunger Hill
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn; Cist
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	
Easting	386504
Northing	415998
Parish	
Council	
Description	Nominal location for "cairn clearly visible on the North of Hunger Hill and a cist to the east of the cairn", as noted by Stuart Mendelsohn: comments provided in response to Scoping Report. These comments also state that "this information has been in the public domain since 2009", but no further information and no specific location has been identified as part of this assessment.
Asset/Event Number	1673
Asset/Event Name	Rectangular Feature
Type of Asset/Event	
Date and/or Period	
Listing No./NHLE Number	
HER Number	
Status	
Easting	385438
Northing	417629
Parish	
Council	
Description	"Rectangular Feature" noted by at this location by Stuart Mendelsohn, via consultation comments on Scoping Report. No further information provided at it is unclear what type of features this refers to.